Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists

Introduction ........................................................................................................... 4
Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. .............................................................. 8
Racheff House and Garden .................................................................................... 9
My story by Suzanne Irwin Askew, Special Projects Chairman, 2007-2009
Annette’s note
List of Researchers
How To Use the Book
Scenarios .................................................................................................................. 0

Chapters:
- Wildflowers
- Trees
- Shrubs
- Ferns
- Vines
- Grasses
- Others
- Bog Plants
- Aquatic Plants
- Groundcovers
- Mixed Plantings Lists

Misc.
- Website for rare endangered, protected plants
- Ivan Racheff House and Garden Arboretum Tree List
- Wildflower Quiz
- Bellevue Garden Club Native Host Plants for TN Butterflies
- Invasive plant list

Bibliography
Glossary of recent terms
- The Naming of Plants
- Nativar
- Rain Garden
- Endemic

Index By Common Name
Index by Botanical Name
Introduction

This book began in 2007 when the National Garden Club Inc President, Barbara May, set her theme as “Nurturing the Earth/Plant Natives” and our own State President, Annette Shrader, made her special project, “Using Natives in Landscape”. Annette asked me to be in charge of this project. She knew I liked plants and design and that I had used my garden club experience to get accepted at University of Virginia in 1993 and received a Master’s in Landscape Architecture.

I started setting up rooms at State Conventions and Conservation Camps that would allow our members to help research the Native Plants and their characteristics. Then, on a part time basis, I went to work at Lichterman Nature Center growing the very plants we were researching. I also, I took another part time job (four days a week) teaching gardening to intercity 12-year-old boys at a charter school located downtown in downtown called Memphis-Grizzlies Prep. In 2014, I went to work full time at Dixon Gallery and Gardens as the Garden’s Education and Volunteer Co-Ordinator. I retired in February of 2018.

Some years we would meet at cabins and work on the book for a few days. It stayed packed in two black boxes in color coordinated files until December 2018 when at the encouragement of my dearest friend, Julie Wilson, it was pulled back out and seriously attacked. And my smart friend, Susan Quinn helped me organize the plants and lists for publishing. Together we worked through the many questions that arise about how it will look and be used. And through it all my husband, Larry Rains, endured the doubts, monumental challenges and obstacles that had to be overcome. He set up the original Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for us to record the data. My thanks to all who have touched this effort. A list of those who have volunteered countless hours researching data, cross checking each other, contributing sound logic about the book design and more, is noted on a separate page.

If you own just two books about native plants in Tennessee it should be Margie Hunter’s Gardening with Native Plants in Tennessee, The Spirit of Place and a guide by Dennis Horn and Tavia Cathcart, Wildflowers of Tennessee the Ohio Valley and the Southern Appalachians (The Official Field Guide of the Tennessee Native Plant Society).

It may seem shocking that I’m not promoting my own book but Margie’s book covers so much and Dennis Horn’s book is comprehensively organized into 90 families with 1250 species. They both take you through the cultural requirements, the geology, the nomenclature and distribution. In fact, we used Margie’s book as a reference for the plants we wanted to include in the lists since they are native gardening plants. Both are great guides to Tennessee natives, where to find them and what and where they like to grow. Please read them cover to cover to get an idea of what a great state we live in for bountiful native species.

This book, “Native Plants of Tennessee, A Book of Lists” will answer some questions about how to use those plants in particular ways. We wanted to make it easier to choose a native plant. We wanted you to see that natives are just as beautiful, interesting and captivating as introduced plants, just highly functioning in our ecosystem.

Because of my background in landscape architecture, people are always asking me about specific needs. Example questions are: “I need to replace a shade tree in a low-lying wet site.” Or “Are there native plants we can plant and cut from for flower arranging?” Or, a more common question, “What’s a good evergreen native vine?” I especially like two: Bignonia capreolata (Crossvine) which grows state wide and Smilax smallii (Jackson Vine) which grows south of us but according to USDA hasn’t crossed the state line (like it knows where the state line is.)

I rely on lists to keep up with all the different features native plants offer. If chosen wisely, I think one can have an entire native plant palette in a more formal setting of a garden. My garden is mixed due to my house being circa 1920. But I have made a conscious attempt to do good by the Earth. It’s a commitment not to spray herbicides, pesticides, fungicides or any poisons or chemicals that are as available as chocolate candy for us “non-scientific” people to buy and use incorrectly. Chemical free allows for the natural function of our gardens to take on their life cycle in an organic way.

I try to buy responsibly at nature center plant sales and local nurseries. As plants die or are in need of replacing, I try to use a native plant. My grass is not a monoculture but is filled with Spring Beauties (Claytonia virginica) that send up those blades in the winter and start to bloom off and on until Easter when they turn into a riot of pink and white lawn. We don’t mow until they have set seed, so every year, I get more. I don’t do it completely for altruistic reasons. I just like to see nature unfold slowly and quietly, season to season with all the accompanying life - bees, birds, butterflies...
and moths. Mosquito spray systems on homes don’t discriminate and are helping to breed super resistant strains. Plus, I’m a lazy gardener.

We know Native Plants thrive under certain conditions. Light, temperature, soil and water are the most basic mix of those conditions. Within each genus there is a slightly different combination yet one finds groups of plants that share the same requirements. We are now encouraged to plant those together. Pollinators that help with reproduction are key to plant populations. Birds follow the insects. And so, it goes. Each native plant has a function beyond the obvious. We just don’t know enough about native plants to understand the interconnection of our world: medicinal, pollination, nectar, host, insects, pollution cleanser or carbon storage? A native plant, if chosen wisely, could possibly substitute for something that may help our world heal. There has got to be a mind-blowing contribution of poison ivy or osage orange balls, just waiting to be discovered. We don’t know everything-yet. We should try and keep as much of our native plant population intact and thriving for when we do get around to discovering their relationships and secrets.

I am leery of Nativars, plants that are “cultivated varieties of native plants” that are bred purely for show. I feel like it’s the same difference in frozen whipped topping and real whipped cream. Or as a friend described; “plastic flowers compared to the real thing.” I’ve included an entire page of definitions for Nativar’s from various sources and some research being done to let us know how they contribute vs what Natives contribute. This is something we’ve just begun to study. Meanwhile, the horticulture industry is churning out Nativars faster than we can analyze their pros and cons. As Doug Tallamy (Bringing Nature Home) says, “The nursery industry has not yet embraced the message that native plants are more about ecosystem function than about “looks”. “We have to convince them that there is a market for plants with high function.”

This book is meant to be dynamic. You will find mistakes that you will need to correct. Be proud that you can spot them. If we get this book on line maybe there can be a function where things are corrected, but do that in your own book as you use it. You need to add to the lists, and draw lines thru the ones you don’t like, have killed or have a prejudice. Star the ones that others recommend or you have seen in use. Be on the lookout for those and ask your nursery to get you one. Case in point. Most plant people put Yellowwood tree (Cladrastis kentukea) at the top of their list of great ornamental trees - that are native, but our local nurseryman says he has a row of them that no one seems to want. Some lists are short because we wanted a complete list of those that grow in containers—they all will! We know we didn’t go far enough in the Kid’s Chapter. Please add more and share with us. We didn’t get really detailed on Sun, Shade, Wet, Dry areas and all combinations thereof - but Margie did!!!

We have learned so much in these years. Our language has changed from bees and butterflies to pollinators. We know that insects are the key to our circle of life. We are beginning to understand the relationship of a native cherry tree to 500 insects that rely on it to survive. We have seen dramatic loss of Monarch butterflies of which some scientists don’t think they can recover. We watched as mile after mile of countryside that has been bulldozed and built into subdivisions, strip shopping centers and industrial parks. And now that cities have started de-annexing these areas, what do we do? Native ecosystems have been replaced with ornamental exotic plants that have escaped at times to take over the area and crowd out native populations. Growth and change are inevitable, but choosing natives over exotics for parking lots, front yards, and public buildings mediate that change and add value in a real measure. We need to stop thinking in terms of native plants being “novel” but rather consider them a “necessity”, so we will choose them more often.

These lists are to help make that choice easier and more frequent.

Suzy Askew
Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. (TFGC) is a non-profit, volunteer organization. TFGC is a charter member of the National Garden Clubs, Inc., http://www.gardenclub.org/, and its Deep South Garden Clubs, http://www.dsregion.org/.

Founded in 1926, TFGC is divided into four districts. Each year the state hosts two main events: the state convention and a Conservation Camp. Flower shows and educational gardening programs and schools are also planned throughout the state in each of the four Districts. Our state organization works on a two-year cycle that corresponds to the National Garden Clubs, Inc. election of new officers. Our state board has an executive committee, Vice Directors, an Advisory Board of past presidents and over 90 committee chairmen. Our dues help with scholarships. Some clubs have youth projects, contribute to national disaster relief and support conservation efforts. We educate ourselves on pollinators, pollution in all forms, butterflies, bees, bluebirds and other birds. Native Plants, Wildflowers, Wildlife and Endangered species are also areas of concern. NGC offers 4 schools of study: Environmental, Flower Show, Gardening, and Landscape Design.

Yet each club who pays dues to TFGC, Inc. and consequently to NGC, Inc. decides for themselves what they want to be involved in doing or studying. Some clubs concentrate on horticulture, others on floral design, while some study conservation, gardens, or work on civic projects. Each club is different as the people who make up the organization. Yet, we are the largest gardening organization in the world!

The Volunteer Gardener is the state publication that is published four times each year. Each club member receives a copy of this publication, which contains information about garden clubs, state awards, executive board news and much more.

What is a garden club?

A garden club is a group of people who come together to enhance their knowledge of gardening, its beauty, and its effects. Each garden club is different, reflecting the special interests of its members. Programs, activities and projects are encouraged to further develop those special interests. By affiliating with TFGC, Inc. you are increasing your voice in these efforts to make the planet a more beautiful, cleaner, safer place and we all start in our own back yards.

Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden
1943 Tennessee Ave., Knoxville, TN 37921-2686 racheffhouseandgardens@yahoo.com, 901-865-6210

State Headquarters of the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. Free public gardens begun in the 1950’s by Ivan Racheff.

Peeking out of the attic window of the Ivan Racheff House shortly after purchasing the property, Mr. Racheff envisioned a beautiful garden where a slag heap existed. In 1947 the manufacturing plant was in good running order so Ivan decided it was time to start the garden where the garbage and rubbish had been. Mr. Racheff, who owned Knoxville Iron Works and served as its president, felt strongly that beauty and industry could exist side by side. Records show that $76 was used that year to by grass, seeds, trees and shrubs. And so, the garden was born.

Mr. Racheff donated the gardens to the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. in 1970 as a gift. Today, the house and gardens are the State Headquarters for TFCG.

In 2003, the three and one-half acre garden was certified as a Level 1 Arboretum by the Tennessee Urban Forestry Council. Today it is a Level 3. Many of the trees in the Arboretum were planted by Mr. Racheff. Throughout the years, that followed, he added more plantings a Tea House, several fish ponds, a small orchard, vegetable garden and bee hives. He installed a bell that had been cast by Meneely and Kimberly Bell Foundry, Troy, New York in 1873.

Now over 30 trees have been identified and labeled. The garden is primarily a Spring garden and has it’s finest displays at that time. There are, however, other features that can be enjoyed year-round: The Japanese Garden, Fern Cobble, Wildflower area, Children’s Garden, and the many plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons. In addition, a registered Monarch Waystation and Pollinator Garden was established in 2016. There is a TFGC Memorial Wall in the upper garden honoring past Presidents and members who were committed to the preservation and beauty of the garden. There is a Blue Star Memorial and Garden honoring all the armed forces of the United States of America.

The Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden promote the esthetics of trees in the landscape with emphasis on highlighting the species that are the most successful in East Tennessee. The Wildflower collection and native tree population are the inspiration for this garden.
There’s No Place Like Home
Annette Shrader
President TFGC, Inc. 2007-2009
Conservation Camp 2007

This is such a familiar phrase for most of us and I would like for you to consider this as we begin our educational process, ‘Nurturing the Earth, Plant Natives’. This tells us a lot about how we should plant our landscapes at our own homes and with garden club civic projects in our state: Tennessee.

This is not original with us, as I believe that our forefathers and mothers knew quite well that these plants possessed qualities of both beauty and function. Each growing season in Tennessee is getting more challenging. Water has been a critical issue yet many of the natives in my own garden suffered less, although not totally escaping the high temperatures.

The plants in our gardens are often dependent upon the gardener and this is a time-consuming issue. Natives offer us a release from the chores and introduce us to a natural beauty, a beauty that doesn’t require the attention of some of those finicky exotics.

The at diversity of natives from across our state that can be useful in our landscape is contained within the pages of our collective lists. I challenge you to consider and watch each season and discover the high impact of these plants. Both beauty and knowledge will be contained within our book: Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists. It will become our handbook for selecting what works here in our state and where it grows best.

The places that we garden change and expand; from container gardens on a balcony to small enclosed patios to large gardens. The love of gardening keeps us active and involved. We learn to adjust to the space we have. Native plants fit many situations. Mixed with the more traditional shrubs and trees, our natives provide an exciting difference to the formal aspects of introduced plants.

Take note of the magnificent vistas from the Mississippi River. As we are traveling on any East bound highway the scene changes from the open flat fields to the intermediary rolling hills, rocks and creeks, to the beautiful towering green smoky mountains of East Tennessee. Therein lies our legacy of plants from the smallest of the wildflowers to the mighty oaks.

We now know that our home includes a welcoming, ample habitat for pollinators and birds. These listings will help us define which native plants are our home state plants.

List of Researchers
In order of Sir name

Suzy Askew
Amy Ballentine
Anne Ballentine
Marion Bloomer
Ann Bonta
Joanne Bowes
Kim Corum
Cae Daly
Jerri Davis
Cathy Donaldson
Sandy Eichenberger
Barbara Elliott
Nancy Fischman
Cindy Gentry
Kim Halyak
Shannon Hammers
Jo Hester
Margaret Hicks
Cindy Hintz
Lois Hobby-Clayton
Julia Horne
Jane Hurdley
Gayle Jaggars
J.J. James
Ruth Lamb
Janeene Larkin
Kay Lee
Linda Liles

Barbara McAlister
Ann McCormick
Jeri Melton
Joyce Merritt
Blossom Merryman
PJ Oeste
Pat Ortega
Alice Overton
Lisa Pipps
Sherry Pillai
Molly Quinn
Susan Quinn
Larry Rains
Rhonda Roddy
Kathy Rybcyk
Debbie Shaver
Annette Shrader
Ann Spencer
Donna Taylor
Linda Taylor
Martha Thomas
Denise Thorne
Valerie Tipps
Betty Tusa
Glynda Warren
Shelia Warren
Barbara Wells
Julie Wilson
How to Use This Book

This book offers the reader two ways to select the best native plant(s) for their garden project.

1. Your site inspires searching the Book of Lists for a particular solution or theme.

OR

2. Your Book of Lists inspires you to narrow your focus to specifically meet your site’s needs.

A practical and orderly method of making good decisions for your garden

Check off each box when you complete.

☐ Name your project (will it only be one plant or multiple plants?)

☐ List the site conditions: soil, sun, water, ph. (will need a soil test kit), maintenance commitment.

☐ What is the size of the site or sites? Container, flower beds, trees, city park?

☐ What categories of plants do you need? (trees, shrubs, wildflowers, vine, etc.)

☐ Sketch up a plan for the space. You can use x’s and o’s for needed plants and trees.

☐ What’s your budget?

☐ Start with the most expensive items - usually the trees, then the shrubs on down to small plants.

☐ Go to the chapter or chapters that fit your plant needs AND also go to the Mixed Planting Chapter.

☐ Start making your own worksheet of the plants that reoccur. This is what is called cross-referencing. (i.e.-small tree list-blooms red list-hummingbirds lists, etc.)

☐ You have now narrowed it down to the point that you need to go to a primary Source (Margie Hunter’s Gardening with Native Plants of Tennessee or Dennis Horn’s Wildflowers of Tennessee. They will give you all the details about this plant that will help you make up your mind.

Scenarios

The following nine scenarios should help you more quickly grasp the value of the Lists:

Scenario #1:

My backyard mixed border bed has lost its irrigation and I want to replace the dead plants with natives that don’t need irrigation? It gets morning shade and afternoon sun- in other words it is a hot spot. The soil is on the acid side and fairly healthy due to the yearly application of compost. It is 30’ long and 4’ wide. There is a fence behind it for vines. I would also like a few small trees, shrubs, and wildflowers. I have $800 to spend. I have drawn out the space and I need 3 trees, 5 sets of matching shrubs 3 of a kind, and fill in with wildflowers, grasses and vines on the wall. I like pastel colors. What do I pick?

These lists will help you decide: You should end up with a pastel plant palette of tough natives that show off in the heat!

• Bullet Proof Trees
• Drought Tolerant Trees
• Bullet Proof Shrubs
• Heat Tolerant Wildflowers
• Wild Flowers by Color
• Fragrant Vines
• Ferns for Rich, Slightly Dry Sites
• Ferns that can take some Sun
• Grasses

Notes: __________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________
Scenario #2:

I live on the 10th floor of a high-rise and would like to use natives in the 2 large 3” tall by 2 1/2’ wide planters. I get morning sun and afternoon shade. I mixed organic compost in with the water retentive soil mix I use so the soil is friable and drains well. Can I layer in enough types of plants to keep it interesting year-round? And use only natives? I am not concerned with budget, I’m trying to spend it all before I die.

These lists will help you decide:

• Start with Trees chapter: Small Natives List or Small Tree-Big Shrub.
• You might also look at Native Trees with 4 Seasons of Interest. Any commonality?
• Next go to the alternative: Shrubs and read thru those lists. Evergreen? Fragrant?
• Butterfly? Big Shrub, Little Tree?
• Next you have lots of choices with wildflowers: Color choices? Fragrant? Bullet Proof? Bulk Seeds? You can even consider a vine that will grow up into the tree or shrub?
• And don’t forget the ferns and grasses. They make striking additions to planters.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Scenario #3:

My kids’ school knows that I am a gardener. The principal wants me to get a group of parents together to plant a butterfly garden. It’s a new school and they ran out of money when they got to the landscaping. The space is two entry beds on each side of the front doors approximately 8’ deep and 20’ long. They have the school walls behind each one and a brick bench wall on the edge at the sidewalk where children can sit and wait or run on top of and get hurt. They are not allowed in the bed. We can plant anything we want as long as we pay for it……so budget zero. I’ll be begging for plants and seeds from other gardeners (Passalong) and writing grants for some of the bigger things. After I get a plan how do I decide?

These lists will help you decide:

• Your list would be in Mixed Plantings Chapter
• Moths & Butterfly Gardens Lists.
• You will want something from every list.
• You will also need to think about climbing structures for the vines.
• Start with trees (maybe an alee of same species to get some harmony in the space). In 20 feet you could get 3 small trees laid out in a matched row on each side - that’s called an “allee”.
• Then you start layering in the shrubs, wildflowers, grasses and vines from the chapters and lists.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
Scenario #4:

I am determined to replace all the mulch in my flowerbeds with plants. (Yes, I read Thomas S. Rainer’s Book, Planting in a Post Wild World.) Can you help me with that? I understand I will have to do this over the next few years, so it’s one bed at a time until the whole garden is green. Budget is $50 every two weeks of the planting seasons. And yes, I want them to be natives.

These lists will help you decide:

• Groundcovers can be wildflowers and smaller shrubs.
• Many of the bog plants work well as groundcovers.
• Start with those lists. It’s all about planting a little more thickly or allowing for plants to spread.
• Succession planting is where plants that are ephemeral die back and another plant takes its place. The more aggressive growers are our friends in “no mulch beds”.
• An example of succession planting is Mertensia (Virginia Blue Bells) of spring replaced by a fern (Christmas Fern) or a sedge

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Scenario #5:

I am a young single new homeowner (craftsman bungalow circa 1928) who feels a responsibility to plant natives in this pre-apocalyptic world we are living in. Where do I start? My small yard has an ancient oak (maybe even 50 years old) in the front and a hackberry and dogwood in the back. There is a foundation raised bed that is on each side of front door. It’s about 3’ deep and 15’ long facing North. I do not use chemicals because of my educational background as an oncologist. I also enjoy the insects and birds. Since the back is all fenced it can accommodate vines. But I just watched a Utube video on installing a Forest Garden and I’m thinking that’s just the ticket for the back yard. The size is about size is 30’ x45’.
I call it my secret garden. I’m willing to spend $100 for 4 months each spring and fall.

These lists will help you decide:

• You are starting with 3 native trees. Do you want to add more? Maybe some small trees?
• How about planting your backyard in a grid of the favorite tree you get from the list?
• Cross reference with Pollinators or Bullet Proof or 4 Seasons of Interest Tree Lists.
• Forest Gardens are usually underplanted with wildflowers, fern or grasses until they get established, so check out those lists.
• The vertical space of the fence is great for vines - all of which are pollinator magnets. They will need some help with the climbing.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________
Scenario #6:

I have estimated that I spend $40 a week on magazines, fresh flowers and fancy coffee at the supermarket. I would like to experiment by taking that money and planting native plants but I want to be able to cut them and bring them in for flower arranging. Where do I start? I’m willing to rip out anything that’s not contributing to this effort in my garden to make some room for cut flowers, branches and greenery. I have about 8 different beds that offer all the choices for sun, shade, wet, dry. (I will just re-read the old magazines and go with a cheaper brand of coffee.)

These lists will help you decide:

- Each Plant type chapter (Trees, shrubs, Wildflowers, Vines, Fern, Grasses) has a listing for Flower Arrangers.
- There are so many we had to break it down into the various chapters. Start checking them off. Pull out the exotic tree – example (Crepe Myrtle) and put in a small or medium tree from your list.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________

Scenario #7:

We live at the lowest point in our subdivision and all water flows across our backyard which is about 125’ wide. Rather than move, I would like to make it a rain garden: a settling basin, a bioswale, a transition zone, and overflow spillway and finally the surrounding terrain. I plan to use all native plants. Can you help me with selection? There is both sun and shade at the site.

These lists will help you decide:

- Mixed Plantings Chapter
- Rain Gardens for Sun
- Rain Gardens for Shade
- Help Prevent Erosion and Stream Side Plantings
- Next go to Bog Plants in ‘Others’ chapter
- Look specifically at each title: Trees, shrubs, wildflowers and vines and start narrowing down your lists from those. Read about each one you have considered to make sure it will fit you site. You will be pleasantly surprised by the variety and phenomena each of these distinct plants offer.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________  
__________________________________________________________________
Scenario #8:

We belong to a small garden club and one of our member’s daughter has taken an important job with a non-profit agency in our city. We would like to honor this member and her daughter by helping install a front garden of natives at the office. The office is an older cottage in the city: a small space in the urban core of a thriving neighborhood. This is a chance to showcase some natives in a dynamic walkable neighborhood that has a very popular “Garden Walk Event”. (Last year they featured native plants!) The front garden has lots of stuff going on with flags and signs and such but there isn’t much in the way of plants. It’s time to make this a real front garden with lots of yard art and activism. Estimated size 20x30 with a wall on the North side and a drive on the south. The House faces West and has a front porch. Our plan calls for Vines on the N. wall on a trellis. The Sidewalk edge has a planting of low hedge with an accent shrub at the corner of drive and yard, with foundation the plantings below the height of porch. A pair of small matched trees in center in square raised beds and 2 large planter pots on the porch.

These lists will help you decide:

- Vines Chapter for Walls project
- Trees Chapter - Good for Small Yards, Four Seasons of Interest, Bullet Proof, and Endemic to West Tennessee.
- Shrubs Chapter
- Evergreen
- Fragrant
- Bullet Proof,
- Endemic to West Tennessee
- Suitable for Foundation Planting
- Good for Screening
- Wildflowers, Grasses, Ferns chapters for planter pot selections

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________

Scenario #9:

We just bought our first home - a new build with builder grade landscaping. By the way, great house but all exotic plants are from the closest big box store that contribute nothing. Where do we begin to add some natives to this barren landscape? Our Front Yard is about 100’ by 40’. The Backyard is fenced is about 100’ x 30’ with only a 15’ by 20’ concrete patio. We face South. We have one token tree in the front yard that has already died, so I need a good replacement. Our budget will be tight for the next few years, until we payoff some of these new expenses. We’re outdoors people and notice plants and pollinators more than most. We plan to follow the general outline of the initial planting, just substitute natives for exotics.

These lists will help you:
- Trees that Provide Food for Wildlife,
- Shrubs for Butterflies
- Shrubs for Hummingbirds
- Shrubs for Winter Interest
- Shrubs for 4 Seasons of Interest
- Wildflowers and Mixed Plantings for Butterflies and Moths.

Notes: ____________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________
Wildflowers

### Annual Reseeder

- Anemone virginiana
- Asarum canadense
- Asclepias tuberosa
- Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
- Campanulastrum americanum
- Helinium autumnal
- Mertensia virginica
- Oenothera fruticose
- Ruellia carolinensis
- Sabatia angularis
- Silene virginica
- Stylophorum diphyllum
- Thalictrum thalictroides
- Tradescantia virginiana
- Vernonia gigantea (altissima)
- Viola canadensis
- Viola pubescens
- Viola sororia (pupilioacea)

### Biennial

- Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
- Campanulastrum americanum
- Rudbeckia hirta
- Rudbeckia triloba
- Sabatia angularis

### Perennial

- Actaea pachypoda
- Ageratina altissima
- Allium cernuum
- Amsonia tabernaemontana
- Anemone virginiana
- Antennaria plantaginifolia
- Aquilegia canadensis
- Arisaema dracontium
- Arisaema triphyllum
- Asarum canadense
- Asclepias tuberosa
- Asclepias variegata
- Baptisia alba
- Baptisia australis
- Baptisia tinctoria
- Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
- Blephilia ciliata
- Blephilia hirsuta
- Boltonia asteroides
- Calthae palustris
- Camassia scilloides
- Campanulastrum americanum
- Chamaelirium luteum

### Ephemerals

- Calthe palustris
- Claytonia virginica
- Dicentra canadensis
- Dicentra cucullaria
- Dicentra eximia
- Dodecatheon pulchellum
- Erechtimum dens-canid
- Fritillaria pudica
- Jefferson diphylla
- Mertensia virginica
- Podophyllum peltatum
- Stylophorum diphyllum
- Thalictrum thalictroides
- Trillium recurvatum

- Marsh Marigold
- Spring Beauty
- Squirrel Corn
- Dutchman’s Breeches
- Wild Bleeding Heart
- Dark Throat Shooting Star
- Trout Lily
- Dogtooth Violet
- Yellowbell
- Twinleaf
- Virginia Bluebells
- May-apple Mandrake
- Wood or Celandine Poppy
- Rue Anemone
- Prairie Trillium

- Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry
- White Snakeroot
- Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek
- Blue Star
- Thimbleweed
- Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
- Wild Columbine
- Green Dragon
- Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Wild Ginger
- Butterfly-weed
- White Milkweed
- White False Indigo
- Wild Blue False Indigo
- Wild Yellow False Indigo
- Tickseed Sunflower
- Downy Woodmint
- Hairy Wood Mint
- False Aster
- Marsh Marigold
- Wild Hyacinth
- American Bellflower
- Fairy Wand, Devil’s-Bit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td>Chelone glabra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Beauty</td>
<td>Claytonia virginica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mist Flower</td>
<td>Conoclinium coelestinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Tickseed</td>
<td>Coreopsis tripteris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothwort Crinkleroot</td>
<td>Dentaria diphylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothwort Cut-leaved</td>
<td>Dentaria lanciana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squirrel Corn</td>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutchman’s Breeches</td>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra eximia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Throat Shooting Star</td>
<td>Dodecatheon pulchellum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Coneflower</td>
<td>Echinacea purpurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Elephant's Foot</td>
<td>Eryngium yuccifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattlesnake Master</td>
<td>Eupatorium perfoliatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boneset</td>
<td>Euphorbia corollata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowering Spurge</td>
<td>Eutrochium fistulosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eutrochium purpureum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eyrthronium americanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trout Lily</td>
<td>Eyrthronium dens-canid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogtooth Violet</td>
<td>Fragaria virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Strawberry</td>
<td>Fritillaria pudica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowbell</td>
<td>Gentian villosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striped Gentian</td>
<td>Geranium maculatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Geranium</td>
<td>Hedyotis caerulea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluets, Quaker Ladies</td>
<td>Helenium autumnal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneezeweed</td>
<td>Heuchera americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Headed Sneezeweed</td>
<td>Helenium flexuosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp Sunflower</td>
<td>Helianthus augustifolius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Headed Sunflower</td>
<td>Helianthus microcephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashy Sunflower</td>
<td>Helianthus mollis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem Artichoke</td>
<td>Helianthus tuberosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Golden Aster</td>
<td>Heterotheca mariana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumroot</td>
<td>Heuchera americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp Rose-mallow</td>
<td>Hibiscus moschuetos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldseal</td>
<td>Hydrastis canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider Lily</td>
<td>Hymenocallis occidentalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Star Grass</td>
<td>Hypoxis hirsuta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted jewelweed</td>
<td>Impatiens capensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Crested Iris</td>
<td>Iris cristata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Blue Flag</td>
<td>Iris virginica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinleaf</td>
<td>Jefferson diphylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough Blazing Star</td>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Star, Gayfeather</td>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Blazing Star</td>
<td>Liatris squarrulosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Blue Lobelia</td>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysimachia ciliata</td>
<td>Lysimachia quadrifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
<td>Manfreda virginica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medola virginiana</td>
<td>Melanthium virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia virginica</td>
<td>Mimulus alatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchellia repens</td>
<td>Monarda didyma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda fistulosa</td>
<td>Monarda punctata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelumbo lutea</td>
<td>Nothoscordum bivalve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymphaea odorata</td>
<td>Oenothera fruticose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opuntia humifusa</td>
<td>Orontium aquaticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalis violacea</td>
<td>Panex quinguefolius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penstemon digitalis</td>
<td>Phlox divaricata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox glaberrima</td>
<td>Phlox paniculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox pilosa</td>
<td>Physostegia virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>Polemonium reptans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum biflorum</td>
<td>Pontederia cordata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnanthemum incanum</td>
<td>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratibida pinnata</td>
<td>Rudbeckia fulgida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rexia mariana</td>
<td>Rudbeckia hirta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rexia virginiana</td>
<td>Rudbeckia laciniata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia triloba</td>
<td>Ruellia caroliniensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatia anquilaris</td>
<td>Sagittaria latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saururus cernuus</td>
<td>Fringed Loosestrife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whorled Loosestrife</td>
<td>False Solomon's Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Agave or False Aloe</td>
<td>Indian Cucumber Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunchflower</td>
<td>Virginia Bluebells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winged Monkey Flower</td>
<td>Partridgeberry, Twinberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson Bee Balm</td>
<td>Wild Bergamot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dotted Horsemint</td>
<td>American Lotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow Poison or False Garlic</td>
<td>Fragrant Waterlily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Club, Never Wet</td>
<td>Sun Drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet Wood Sorrel</td>
<td>Prickly-pear Cactus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ginseng</td>
<td>Golden Club, Never Wet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Ginseng</td>
<td>Violet Wood Sorrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Beard's Tongue</td>
<td>Prairie Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox</td>
<td>Prairie Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Phlox</td>
<td>Pride of New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Phlox</td>
<td>Pickering’s Waterside Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Phlox</td>
<td>Silverleaf Mountain Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Slender Mountain Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May-apple Mandrake</td>
<td>Gray-headed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob’s Ladder</td>
<td>Maryland Meadow Beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon’s Seal</td>
<td>Virginia Meadow Beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickerelweed</td>
<td>Perennial Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverleaf Mountain Mint</td>
<td>Biennial Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Mountain Mint</td>
<td>Green headed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray-headed Coneflower</td>
<td>Three lobed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three lobed Coneflower</td>
<td>Wild Petunia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Pink</td>
<td>Arrowhead, Duck Potato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodroot</td>
<td>Lizard’s Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutellaria incana</td>
<td>Scutellaria incana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene stellata</td>
<td>Silene stellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene virginica</td>
<td>Silene virginica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silphium perfoliatum</td>
<td>Silphium perfoliatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago canadensis</td>
<td>Solidago canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago nemoralis</td>
<td>Solidago nemoralis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago odora</td>
<td>Solidago odora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago rugosa</td>
<td>Solidago rugosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia marilandica</td>
<td>Spigelia marilandica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellaria puberal</td>
<td>Stellaria puberal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokesia laevis</td>
<td>Stokesia laevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylophorum diphyllum</td>
<td>Stylophorum diphyllum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum dumosum</td>
<td>Symphyotrichum dumosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</td>
<td>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</td>
<td>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum patens</td>
<td>Symphyotrichum patens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrinxchinum augustifolium</td>
<td>Syrinxchinum augustifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalictrum thalictroides</td>
<td>Thalictrum thalictroides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia</td>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</td>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trillium recurvatum</td>
<td>Trillium recurvatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triodanis perfoliata</td>
<td>Triodanis perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha angustifolia</td>
<td>Typha angustifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvularia grandiflora</td>
<td>Uvularia grandiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvularia perfoliata</td>
<td>Uvularia perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvularia sessilifolia</td>
<td>Uvularia sessilifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratum viride</td>
<td>Veratum viride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</td>
<td>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernonia noveboracensis</td>
<td>Vernonia noveboracensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronicastrum virginicum</td>
<td>Veronicastrum virginicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola canadensis</td>
<td>Viola canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola cucullata</td>
<td>Viola cucullata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola palmate (triloba)</td>
<td>Viola palmate (triloba)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola pedata</td>
<td>Viola pedata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola pubescens</td>
<td>Viola pubescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola sororia (pupilloacea)</td>
<td>Viola sororia (pupilloacea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zigadenus leimanthoides</td>
<td>Zigadenus leimanthoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizea aurea</td>
<td>Zizea aurea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bloom in Spring**
- Amsonia tabernaemontan
- Baptisia australis
- Blephilia ciliata
- Camassia scilloides
- Conoclinium coelestinum
- Gentian villosa
- Hedysotis caerulea
- Iris virginica
- Mertensia virginica
- Polemonium reptans
- Ruella carolinensis
- Scutellaria incana
- Syrinxchinum augustifolium
- Veratum viride

**Bloom in Summer**
- Ageratina altissima
- Arisaema triphyllum
- Arisaema dracontium
- Botonia asteroides
- Gentian villosa
- Helianthus augustifolius
- Helianthus tuberosus
- Hymenocallis occidentalis
- Lilium aspera
- Syrinxchinum lateriflorum
- Syrinxchinum novae-angliae
- Syrinxchinum patens
- Syrinxchinum dumosum
- Vernonia gigantea (altissima)

**Bloom in Fall**
- Ageratina altissima
  (Eupatorium rugosum)
- Boltonia asteroides
- Gentian villosa
- Helianthus augustifolius
- Helianthus tuberosus
- Hymenocallis occidentalis
- Lilium aspera
- Syrinxchinum lateriflorum
- Syrinxchinum novae-angliae
- Syrinxchinum patens
- Syrinxchinum dumosum
- Vernonia gigantea (altissima)

**Bloom in Winter**
- Claytonia virginica
- Syrinxchinum patens
- Viola palmate (triloba)

**Bloom in Winter**
- Claytonia virginica
- Syrinxchinum patens
- Viola palmate (triloba)
Bloom in Spring

Actaea pachypoda  Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry
Antennaria plantaginifolia  Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
Aquilegia canadensis  Wild Columbine
Arisaema triphyllum  Jack-in-the-pulpit
Asarum canadense  Wild Ginger
Baptisia alba  White False Indigo
Baptisia australis  Wild Yellow False Indigo
Baptisia tinctoria  Wild Hyacinth
Camassia scilloides  Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit
Claytonia virginica  Spring Beauty
Coreopsis tripteris  Tall Tickseed
Dentaria diphylla  Toothwort Cinkleroot
Dentaria lanciante  Toothwort Cut-leaved
Dicentra canadensis  Dutchman’s Breeches
Dicentra eximia  Wild Bleeding Heart
Fragaria virginiana  Wild Strawberry
Geranium maculatum  Wild Geranium
Hedyotis caerulea  Bluets, Quaker Ladies
Hydrastis canadensis  Goldseal
Iris cristata  Yellow Star Grass
Iris virginica  Dwarf Crested Iris
Lysimachia ciliata  Southern Blue Flag
Maianthemum racemosum  Fringed Loosestrife
Medola virginiana  False Solomon’s Seal
Mertensia virginica  Indian Cucumber Root
Mertensia virginica  Virginia Bluebells
Nothoscordum bivalve  Crow Poison or False Garlic
Opuntia humifusa  Prickly-pear Cactus
Orontium aquaticum  Golden Club, Never Wet
Oxalis violacea  Violet Wood Sorrel
Penstemon digitalis  White Beard’s Tongue
Phlox divaricata  Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Podophyllum peltatum  May-apple Mandrake
Polemonium reptans  Jacob’s Ladder
Polemonium reptans  Wild Petunia
Ruellia carolinensis  Bloodroot
Sanguinaria canadensis  Firepink
Silene virginica  Star Chickweed
Stellaria puberal  Wood or Celandine Poppy
Stylophorum diphyllum  Rue Anemone
Thalictrum thalictroides  Foamflower, Miterwort
Tiarella cordifolia  Foamflower, Miterwort

Bloom in Summer

Allium cernuum  Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek
Amsonia tabernaemontana  Blue Star
Anemone virginiana  Thimbleweed
Arisaema dracontium  Green Dragon
Asclepias tuberosa  Butterfly-weed
Asclepias variegata  White Milkweed
Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa  Tickseed Sunflower
Blephilia ciliata  Downy Woodmint
Campanulastrum americanum  American Bellflower
Chelone glabra  Turtlehead
Conoclinium coelestinum  Mist Flower
Echinacea purpurea  Purple Coneflower
Elephantopus carolinianus  Carolina Elephant’s Foot
Eryngium yuccifolium  Rattlesnake Master
Eutrochium fistulosum  Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Eupatorium perfoliatum  Boneset
Eupatorium perfoliatum  Joe Pye Weed
Eutrochium purpureum  Flowering Spurge
Helenium autumnal  Sneezeweed
Helenium flexuosum  Purple Headed Sneezeweed
Helianthus microcephalus  Small Headed Sunflower
Heliopsis mariana  Maryland Golden Aster
Heuchera americana  Alumroot
Hibiscus moschuetos  Swamp Rose-mallow
Liatris spicata  Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Liatris squarrosa  Southern Blazing Star
Lobelia cardinalis  Cardinal Flower
Lobelia siphilitica  Great Blue Lobelia

Virginia Spiderwort
Prairie Trillium
Venus’ Looking Glass
Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
Merrybells
Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
Wood Violet
Marsh Blue Violet
Bird’s Foot Violet
Downy Yellow Violet
Common Blue Violet
Adam’s Needle
Lysimachia quadrifolia  Whorled Loosestrife
Manfreda virginica  Eastern Agave or False Aloe
Mimulus alatus  Winged Monkey Flower
Partridgeberry, Twinberry
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Dotted Horsemint
American Lotus
Fragrant Waterlily
Sun Drops
American Ginseng
Dwarf Ginseng
Smooth Phlox
Summer Phlox
Prairie Phlox
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Maryland Meadow Beauty
Virginia Meadow Beauty
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Green headed Coneflower
Three lobed Coneflower
Rose Pink
Arrowhead, Duck Potato
Lizard’s Tail
Downy skullcap
Starry campion
Cup Plant
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Indian Pink
Stokes’ Aster
Blue-eyed Grass
Indian Poke
Culver’s Root
Canada Violet
Pine Barren Deathcamas

Claytonia virginica  Bloom Pink
Spring Beauty
Wild Bleeding Heart
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Joe Pye Weed
Wild Geranium
Prairie Phlox
Maryland Meadow Beauty
Rose Pink

Dicentra eximia
Eutrochium fistulosum
Eutrochium purpureum
Geranium maculatum
Phlox pilosa
Rexia mariana
Sabatia angularis

Impatiens capensis  Bloom Orange
Spotted Jewelweed

Echinacea purpurea  Bloom Purple
Purple Coneflower
Dwarf Crested Iris
Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Southern Blazing Star
Winged Monkey Flower
Wild Bergamot
Violet Wood Sorrel
Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Obedient Plant
Virginia Meadow Beauty
Stokes’ Aster
New England Aster
Late purple or spreading aster
Virginia Spiderwort
Tall Ironweed
Marsh Blue Violet
Wood Violet
Bird’s Foot Violet
Common Blue Violet
### Bloom Red

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Red Bloom</th>
<th>English Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Wild Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarum canadense</td>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias tuberosa</td>
<td>Butterfly-weed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene virginica</td>
<td>Crimson Bee Balm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia marilandica</td>
<td>Firepink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trillium recurvatum</td>
<td>Indian Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda didyma</td>
<td>Prairie Trillium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bloom Violet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elephantopus carolinianus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox glaberrima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox paniculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontederia cordata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum dumosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triodanis perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronicastrum virginicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bloom White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White Bloom</th>
<th>English Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actaea pachypoda</td>
<td>Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratina altissima (Eupatorium rugosum)</td>
<td>White Snakeroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cernuum</td>
<td>Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone virginiana</td>
<td>Thimbleweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antennaria plantaginifolia</td>
<td>Plantain-leaved Pussytoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias variegata</td>
<td>White Milkweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td>White False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boltonia asteroides</td>
<td>False Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaelirium luteum</td>
<td>Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone glabra</td>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria diphylla</td>
<td>Toothwort Crinkleroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria lanciata</td>
<td>Toothwort Cut-leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
<td>Squirrel Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Breeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eryngium yuccifolium</td>
<td>Rattlesnake Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium perfoliatum</td>
<td>Boneset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia corollata</td>
<td>Flowering Spurge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria virginiana</td>
<td>Wild Strawberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuchera americana</td>
<td>Alumroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus moschuetos</td>
<td>Swamp Rose-mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrastis canadensis</td>
<td>Goldseal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenocallis occidentalis</td>
<td>Spider Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
<td>False Solomon’s Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanthium virginiana</td>
<td>Bunchflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchella repens</td>
<td>Partridgeberry, Twinberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothoscordum bivalve</td>
<td>Crow Poison or False Garlic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymphaea odorata</td>
<td>Fragrant Waterlily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penstemon digitalis</td>
<td>White Beard’s Tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>May-apple Mandrake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum biflorum</td>
<td>Solomon’s Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnanthemum incanum</td>
<td>Silverleaf Mountain Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</td>
<td>Slender Mountain Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagittaria latifolia</td>
<td>Arrowhead, Duck Potato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>Bloodroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saururus cernuus</td>
<td>Lizard’s Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene stellata</td>
<td>Starry campion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellaria puberal</td>
<td>Star Chickweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</td>
<td>Calico Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalictrum thalictroides</td>
<td>Rue Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia</td>
<td>Foamflower, Miterwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola canadensis</td>
<td>Canada Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>Adam’s Needle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zigadenus leianthoides</td>
<td>Pine Barren Deathcamas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bloom Yellow

Baptisia tinctoria
Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
Coreopsis tripteris
Helianthus tuberosus
Helianthus autumnal
Helianthus flexuosum
Helianthus angustifolius
Helianthus microcephalus
Helianthus mollis
Heterotheca mariana
Hypoxis hirsuta
Lysimachia ciliata
Lysimachia quadrifolia
Medola virginiana
Monarda punctata
Nelumbo lutea
Oenothera fruticosa
Opuntia humifusa
Orontium aquaticum
Ratibida pinnata
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia triloba
Silphium perfoliatum
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Stylorhiza diphylla
Uvularia grandiflora
Uvularia perfoliata
Uvularia sessilifolia
Viola pubescens
Zizia aurea

Wild Yellow False Indigo
Tickseed Sunflower
Tall Tickseed
Jerusalem Artichoke
Sneeze weed
Purple Headed Sneezeweed
Swamp Sunflower
Small Headed Sunflower
Ashy Sunflower
Maryland Golden Aster
Yellow Star Grass
Fringed Loosestrife
Whorled Loosestrife
Indian Cucumber Root
Dotted Horsemint
American Lotus
Sun Drops
Prickly-pear Cactus
Golden Club, Never Wet
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Three lobed Coneflower
Cup Plant
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Wood or Celandine Poppy
Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
Merrybells
Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
Downy Yellow Violet
Golden Alexanders

Bulbs/Corms/Tubers/Rhizomes

Allium cernuum
Arisaema dracontium
Arisaema triphyllum
Camassia scilloides
Claytonia virginica
Dentaria diphylla
Dentaria lanciata
Helianthus tuberosus
Hymenocallis occidentalis
Oxalis violacea
Podophyllum peltatum
Polygonatum biflorum
Thalictrum thalictroides
Viola cucullata
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola sororia (pupilioacea)
Zigadenus leimanthoides

Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek
Green Dragon
Jack-in-the-pulpit
Wild Hyacinth
Spring Beauty
Toothwort Crinkleroot
Toothwort Cut-leaved
Jerusalem Artichoke
Spider Lily
Violet Wood Sorrel
May-apple Mandrake
Solomon’s Seal
Rue Anemone
Marsh Blue Violet
Wood Violet
Common Blue Violet
Pine Barren Deathcamas

Bulk Seeds that are TN True

Arisaema triphyllum
Asclepsis syriaca
Asclepsis tuberosa
Baptista australis
Coreopsis tripteris
Echinacea purpurea
Eutrochium purpureum
Liatris spicata
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Lobelia siphilitica
 Phlox pilosa
 Polemoniban reptans
 Polygonatum biflorum
 Rudbeckia fulgida
 Rudbeckia hirta
 Sanguinara canadensis
 Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
 Uvularia grandiflora

Jack-in-the-Pulpit
Common Milkweed
Butterfly Weed
Wild Blue False Indigo
Tall Tickseed
Purple Coneflower
Joe Pye Weed
Dense Blazing Star
Cardinal Flower
Great Blue Lobelia
Prairie Phlox
Jacob’s Ladder
Solomon’s Seal
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Blood Root
New England Aster
Merrybells
**Bullet Proof**

- Amsonia tabernaemontana
- Blephilia ciliata
- Echinacea purpurea
- Eryngium yuccifolium
- Helianthus mollis
- Heterotheca mariana
- Monarda didyma
- Monarda fistulosa
- Oenothera fruticose
- Opuntia humifusa
- Phlox pilosa
- Ratibida pinnata
- Rudbeckia fulgida
- Rudbeckia hirta
- Rudbeckia laciniata
- Ruellia caroliniensis
- Sabatia angularis
- Silene virginica
- Solidago canadensis
- Solidago nemoralis
- Solidago odora
- Solidago rugosa
- Solidago ulmifolia
- Stokesia laevis
- Triodanis perfoliata
- Viola sororia (pupilioacea)
- Yucca filamentosa

*Blue Star*
*Downy Woodmint*
*Purple Coneflower*
*Rattlesnake Master*
*Ashy Sunflower*
*Maryland Golden Aster*
*Crimson Bee Balm*
*Wild Bergamot*
*Sun Drops*
*Prickly-pear Cactus*
*Prairie Phlox*
*Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower*
*Perennial Black Eyed Susan*
*Biennial Black Eyed Susan*
*Green Headed Coneflower*
*Wild Petunia*
*Rose Pink*
*Firepink*
*Canada Goldenrod*
*Gray Goldenrod*
*Sweet Goldenrod*
*Rough stemmed Goldenrod*
*Elm-leaved Goldenrod*
*Stokes’ Aster*
*Venus’ Looking Glass*
*Common Blue Violet*
*Adam’s Needle*

**Fragrant**

- Actaea pachypoda
- Allium cernuum
- Asarum canadense
- Dentaria diphylla
- Dicentra canadensis
- Eutrochium purpureum
- Hymenocallis occidentalis
- Manfreda virginica
- Monarda didyma
- Monarda fistulosa
- Monarda punctata
- Nymphaea odorata
- Phlox glaberrima
- Phlox paniculata
- Pycnanthemum incanum
- Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
- Saururus cernuus
- Viola sororia (pupilioacea)

*Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry*
*Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek*
*Wild Ginger*
*Toothwort Crinkleroot*
*Squirrel Corn*
*Joe Pye Weed*
*Spider Lily*
*Eastern Agave or False Aloe*
*Crimson Bee Balm*
*Wild Bergamot*
*Dotted Horsemint*
*Fragrant Waterlily*
*Smooth Phlox*
*Summer Phlox*
*Silverleaf Mountain Mint*
*Slender Mountain Mint*
*Lizard’s Tail*
*Common Blue Violet*

**Good for Blooming Meadows**

- Allium cernuum
- Baptisia alba
- Baptisia australis
- Baptisia tinctoria
- Boltonia asteroides
- Camassia scilloides
- Coreopsis tripteris
- Echinacea purpurea
- Eutrochium fistulosum
- Helium autumnal
- Helium flexuosum
- Heterotheca mariana
- Hypoxis hirsuta
- Liatris aspera
- Liatris spicata
- Liatris squarrosa
- Monarda didyma
- Monarda fistulosa
- Monarda punctata
- Nothoscordum bivalve

*Nodding Onion or Lady’s Leek*
*White False Indigo*
*Wild Blue False Indigo*
*Wild Yellow False Indigo*
*False Aster*
*Wild Hyacinth*
*Tall Tickseed*
*Purple Coneflower*
*Hollow Joe Pye Weed*
*Sneeze weed*
*Purple Headed Sneezeweed*
*Maryland Golden Aster*
*Yellow Star Grass*
*Rough Blazing Star*
*Blazing Star, Gayfeather*
*Southern Blazing Star*
*Crimson Bee Balm*
*Wild Bergamot*
*Dotted Horsemint*
*Crow Poison or False Garlic*
Oxalis violacea  
Phlox glaberrima  
Phlox paniculata  
Phlox pilosa  
Rudbeckia hirta  
Rudbeckia triloba  
Sabatia angularis  
Silphium perfoliatum  
Solidago canadensis  
Solidago nemoralis  
Solidago odora  
Solidago rugosa  
Solidago ulmifolia  
Veratrum viride  
Vernonia gigantea(altissima)  

**Violet Wood Sorrel**  
**Smooth Phlox**  
**Summer Phlox**  
**Prairie Phlox**  
**Biennial Black Eyed Susan**  
**Three lobed Coneflower**  
**Rose Pink**  
**Cup Plant**  
**Blue-eyed Grass**  
**Canada Goldenrod**  
**Gray Goldenrod**  
**Sweet Goldenrod**  
**Rough stemmed Goldenrod**  
**Elm-leaved Goldenrod**  
**Indian Poke**  
**Tall Ironweed**  

**Grow in Shade to Part Shade**

Actaea pachypoda  
Aquilegia canadensis  
Arisaema triphyllum  
Arisaema dracontium  
Blephilia ciliata  
Camassia scilloides  
Campanulastrum americanum  
Chamaelirium luteum  
Claytonia virginica  
Dentaria diphylla  
Dentaria lanciata  
Dicentra canadensis  
Dicentra cucullaria  
Dicentra eximia  
Elephantopus carolinianus  
Geranium maculatum  
Helianthus mollis  
Heuchera americana  
Hydrastis canadensis  
Hymenocallis occidentalis  
Maianthemum racemosum  
Medola virginiana  
Mertensia virginica  
Mitchella repens  
Oxalis violacea  
Panex quinguefolius  
Panax trifolius  
Phlox glaberrima  
Phlox paniculata  
Phlox pilosa  
Polygonatum biflorum  
Rexia mariana  
Sanguinaria canadensis  
Saururus cernuus  
Silene virginica  
Silene stellata  
Solidago canadensis  
Solidago nemoralis  
Solidago odora  
Solidago rugosa  
Solidago ulmifolia  
Stellaria puberal  
Thalictrum thalictroides  

**Good for Small Yards**

Aquilegia canadensis  
Asclepias variegata  
Heuchera americana  
Maianthemum racemosum  
Mitchella repens  
Phlox glaberrima  
Phlox pilosa  
Symphyotrichum dumosum  
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum  
Symphyotrichum patens  
Tierella cordifolia  
Viola sororia (pupilioacea)  

Wild Columbine  
White Milkweed  
Alumroot  
False Solomon’s Seal  
Partridgeberry, Twinberry  
Smooth Phlox  
Prairie Phlox  
Bushy Aster  
Calico Aster  
Late purple or spreading aster  
Foamflower, Miterwort  
Common Blue Violet  

Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry  
Wild Columbine  
Jack-in-the-pulpit  
Green Dragon  
Downy Woodmint  
Wild Hyacinth  
American Bellflower  
Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit  
Spring Beauty  
Toothwort Crinkleroot  
Toothwort Cut-leaved  
Squirrel Corn  
Dutchman’s Breeches  
Wild Bleeding Heart  
Carolina Elephant’s Foot  
Wild Geranium  
Ashy Sunflower  
Alumroot  
Goldseal  
Spider Lily  
False Solomon’s Seal  
Indian Cucumber Root  
Virginia Bluebells  
Partridgeberry, Twinberry  
Violet Wood Sorrel  
American Ginseng  
Dwarf Ginseng  
Smooth Phlox  
Summer Phlox  
Prairie Phlox  
Solomon’s Seal  
Maryland Meadow Beauty  
Bloodroot  
Lizard’s Tail  
Firepink  
Starry campion  
Canada Goldenrod  
Gray Goldenrod  
Sweet Goldenrod  
Rough stemmed Goldenrod  
Elm-leaved Goldenrod  
Star Chickweed  
Rue Anemone
Tiarella cordifolia
Trillium recurvatum
Trillium recurvatum
Tradescantia virginiana
Viola canadensis
Viola pubescens
Viola sororia (pulpioacea)

Foamflower, Miterwort
Prairie Trillium
Virginia Spiderwort
Canada Violet
Downy Yellow Violet
Common Blue Violet

Heat Tolerant

Asclepias tuberosa
Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
Coreopsis tripteris
Echinacea purpurea
Elephantopus carolinianus
Heuchera americana
Hibiscus moschuetos
Lysimachia ciliata
Opuntia humifusa
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia triloba
Sisyrinchium angustifolium
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Viola sororia (pulpioacea)

Butterfly-weed
Tickseed Sunflower
Tall Tickseed
Purple Coneflower
Carolina Elephant’s Foot
Alumroot
Swamp Rose-mallow
Fringed Loosestrife
Prickly-pear Cactus
Summer Phlox
Prairie Phlox
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Three lobed Coneflower
Blue-eyed Grass
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Common Blue Violet

Need Wet Feet

Hymenocallis occidentalis
Impatiens capensis
Iris virginica
Lobelia cardinalis
Medola virginiana
Mertensia virginica
Mimulus alatus
Nelumbo lutea
Nymphaea odorata
Orontium aquaticum
Pontederia cordata
Rudbeckia triloba
Sagittaria latifolia
Saururus cernuus
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola cucullata
Zigadenus leimanthoides

Spider Lily
Spotted jewelweed
Southern Blue Flag
Cardinal Flower
Indian Cucumber Root
Virginia Bluebells
Winged Monkey Flower
American Lotus
Fragrant Waterlily
Golden Club, Never Wet
Pickerelweed
Three lobed Coneflower
Arrowhead, Duck Potato
Lizard’s Tail
Wood Violet
Marsh Blue Violet
Pine Barren Deathcamas

Wildflowers that Dry Well

Echinacea purpurea
Liatris aspera
Liatris spicata
Liatris squarrosula
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Ratibida pinnata
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Symphiotrichum novae-angliae

Purple Coneflower
Rough Blazing Star
Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Southern Blazing Star
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Green headed Coneflower
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Stokes’ Aster
New England Aster
Good for Flower Arrangers

Actaea pachypoda
Ageratina altissima
Amsonia tabernaemontana
Anemone virginiana
Aquilegia canadensis
Arisaema dracontium
Asarum canadense
Asclepias tuberosa
Asclepias variegata
Baptisia alba
Baptisia australis
Baptisia tinctoria
Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa
Coreopsis tripteris
Dicentra cucullaria
Dicentra eximia
Echinacea purpurea
Eutrochium fistulosum
Eutrochium purpureum
Helianthus augustifolius
Helianthus microcephalus
Helianthus mollis
Heterotheca mariana
Heuchera americana
Hibiscus moschutos
Hymenocallis occidentalis
Iris virginica
Liatris aspera
Liatris pycnostachya
Liatris squarrosa
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica
Lysimachia ciliata
Maianthemum racemosum
Manfreda virginica
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Nelumbo lutea
Penstemon digitalis
Phlox divaricata
Phlox glaberrima

Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry
White Snakeroot
Blue Star
Thimbleweed
Wild Columbine
Green Dragon
Wild Ginger
Butterfly-weed
White Milkweed
Wild False Indigo
Wild Blue False Indigo
Wild Yellow False Indigo
Tickseed Sunflower
Tall Tickseed
Dutchman’s Breeches
Wild Bleeding Heart
Purple Coneflower
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Joe Pye Weed
Swamp Sunflower
Small Headed Sunflower
Ashy Sunflower
Maryland Golden Aster
Alumroot
Swamp Rose-mallow
Spider Lily
Southern Blue Flag
Rough Blazing Star
Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Southern Blazing Star
Cardinal Flower
Great Blue Lobelia
Fringed Loosestrife
False Solomon’s Seal
Eastern Agave or False Aloe
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Dotted Horsemint
American Lotus
White Beard’s Tongue
Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Smooth Phlox

Phlox paniculata
Polygonatum biflorum
Pontederia cordata
Ratibida pinnata
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Sabatia angularis
Silene stellata
Silene virginica
Silphium perfoliatum
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stokesia laevis
Symphyotrichum dumosum
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Tiarella cordifolia
Tiarella cordifolia var. collina
Tradescantia virginiana
Typha angustifolia
Typha latifolia
Vernonia gigantean (altissima)
Vernonia noveboracensis
Yucca filamentosa
Summer Phlox
Solomon’s Seal
Pickerelweed
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial Black Eyed Susan
Green Headed Coneflower
Three Lobed Coneflower
Rose Pink
Starry Campion
Firepink
Cup Plant
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Indian Pink
Stokes’ Aster
Bushy Aster
Calico Aster
New England Aster
Foamflower, Miterwort
Pink Foamflower
Virginia Spiderwort
Narrow-Leaf Cattail
Common Cattail
Tall Ironweed
New York Ironweed
Adam’s Needle
Trees
Trees

Tennessee Statewide Oaks

- Quercus alba: White Oak
- Quercus coccinea: Scarlet Oak
- Quercus falcata: Southern Red Oak
- Quercus imbricaria: Shingle Oak
- Quercus michauxii: Swamp Chestnut
- Quercus montana: Chestnut Oak
- Quercus phellos: Willow Oak
- Quercus rubra: Northern Red Oak
- Quercus shumardii: Shumard oak
- Quercus stellata: Post Oak
- Quercus velutina: Black Oak

Evergreen

- Ilex opaca: American Holly
- Juniperus virginiana: Eastern Red Cedar
- Magnolia grandiflora: Southern Magnolia
- Magnolia virginiana: Sweet Bay Magnolia
- Pinus echinata: Shortleaf Pine
- Pinus palustris: Longleaf Pine

Bullet Proof

- Betula nigra: River Birch
- Carpinus caroliniana: American Hornbeam
- Carya cordiformis: Bitternut Hickory
- Celtis occidentalis: Hackberry
- Crataegus crus-galli: Cockspur Hawthorn
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica: Green Ash
- Ilex opaca: American Holly
- Juglans nigra: Black Walnut
- Juniperus virginiana: Eastern Red Cedar
- Liquidambar styraciflua: Sweetgum
- Magnolia grandiflora: Southern Magnolia
- Malus angustifolia: Southern Crabapple
- Pinus echinata: Shortleaf Pine
- Platanus occidentalis: Sycamore
- Prunus americana: American Plum
- Prunus angustifolia: Chickasaw Plum
- Prunus serotina: Black Cherry
- Quercus coccinea: Scarlet Oak
- Quercus falcata: Southern Red Oak
- Quercus rubra: Northern Red Oak
- Quercus shumardii: Shumard oak
- Rhus copallina: Shining Sumac
- Rhus glabra: Smooth Sumac
- Robinia pseudoacacia: Black Locust
- Sassafras albidum: Sassafras
- Ulmus americana: American Elm
- Viburnum rufidulum: Blackhaw Viburnum
- Zanthoxylum americanum: Toothache Tree

Drought Tolerant

- Aralia spinosa: Devils Walkingstick
- Betula nigra: River Birch
- Carya cordiformis: Bitternut Hickory
- Carya glabra: Pignut Hickory
- Celtis occidentalis: Hackberry
- Chionanthus virginicus: Fringe Tree
- Crataegus crus-galli: Cockspur Hawthorn
- Diospyros virginiana: Persimmon
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica: Green Ash
- Gymnocladus dioicus: Kentucky Coffee Tree
- Ilex opaca: American Holly
- Juniperus virginiana: Eastern Red Cedar
- Magnolia acuminata: Cucumber Tree
- Magnolia grandiflora: Southern Magnolia
- Nyssa sylvatica: Southern Crabapple
- Ostrya virginiana: Black Gum
- Pinus echinata: American Hop hornbeam
- Prunus americana: Sourwood
- Prunus angustifolia: Shortleaf Pine
- Prunus serotina: American Plum
- Quercus alba: Black Oak
- Quercus coccinea: Scarlet Oak
- Quercus falcata: Willow Oak
- Quercus phellos: Chestnut Oak
- Quercus shumardii: Shumard Oak
- Quercus montana: Black Oak
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Sassafras
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Fast Growing

Betula nigra
Celtis occidentalis
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Gymnocladus dioicus
Liriodendron tulipifera
Pinus echinata
Platanus occidentalis
Quercus rubra
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum

River Birch
Hackberry
Green Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
Tulip Tree
Shortleaf Pine
Sycamore
Northern Red Oak
Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Black Willow
Sassafras

Good for Large Areas like Public Parks

Acer rubrum
Betula lenta
Betula nigra
Diospyros virginiana
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Gymnocladus dioicus
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Nyssa sylvatica

Red Maple
Sweet Birch
Persimmon
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
American Holly
Black Walnut
Eastern Red Cedar
Sweetgum
Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Black Gum

Ostrya virginiana
Pinus echinata
Platanus occidentalis
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus coccinea
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Rhus copallina
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana
Ulms americana

American Hophornbeam
Shortleaf Pine
Sycamore
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
Scarlet Oak
Southern Red Oak
Shingle Oak
Willow Oak
Swamp Chestnut
Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Shining Sumac
Black Locust
Black Willow
Sassafras
American Linden or
American Basswood
American Elm

Large (greater than 60 feet tall)

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum
Betula lenta
Carya cordiformis
Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Fagus grandifolia
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Gymnocladus dioicus
Juglans nigra
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Platanus occidentalis

Red Maple
Black sugar maple
Sweet Birch
Bitternut Hickory
Pignut Hickory
Shagbark Hickory
Mockernut Hickory
Hackberry
American Beech
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
Black Walnut
Sweetgum
Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Shortleaf Pine
Longleaf Pine
Sycamore
Quercus alba  White Oak
Quercus coccinea  Scarlet Oak
Quercus falcata  Southern Red Oak
Quercus phellos  Willow Oak
Quercus rubra  Northern Red Oak
Quercus michauxii  Swamp Chestnut
Quercus montana  Chestnut oak
Robinia pseudoacacia  Black Locust
Tilia americana  American Linden or American Basswood

Ulmus americana  American Elm

Little Tree/Big Shrub
Aesculus pavia  Red Buckeye
Amelanchier arborea  Downy serviceberry
Chionanthus virginicus  Fringe Tree
Crataegus viridis  Green Hawthorn
Euonymus atropurpureus  Eastern Wahoo
Hamamelis virginiana  Witch Hazel
Ilex opaca  American Holly
Prunus americana  American Plum
Prunus angustifolia  Chickasaw Plum
Frangula caroliniana  Carolina Buckthorn
Rhus copallina  Shining Sumac
Rhus glabra  Smooth Sumac
Viburnum rufidulum  Blackhawk Viburnum
Zanthoxylum americanum  Tooth Ache Tree

Medium Sized Trees (30 to 60 feet)
Betula nigra  River Birch
Carpinus caroliniana  American Hornbeam
Cladrastis kentukea  Yellowwood
Crataegus crus-galli  Cockspur Hawthorn
Diospyros virginiana  Persimmon
Ilex opaca  American Holly
Juniperus virginiana  Eastern Red Cedar
Magnolia virginiana  Sweetbay Magnolia
Morus rubra  Red Mulberry
Nyssa sylvatica  Black Gum
Oxydendrum arboreatum  Sourwood
Prunus serotina  Black Cherry
Quercus imbricaria  Shingle Oak
Quercus shumardii  Shumard Oak
Quercus velutina  Black Oak
Quercus rubra  Black Willow

Messy
Betula nigra  River Birch
Carya ovata  Shagbark Hickory
Carya tomentosa  Mockernut Hickory
Crataegus crus-galli  Hackberry
Crataegus tomentosa  Cockspur Hawthorn
Diospyros virginiana  Persimmon
Gymnocladus dioicus  Kentucky Coffee Tree
Ilex opaca  Black Walnut
Juniperus virginiana  Sweetgum
Magnolia acuminata  Cucumber Tree
Magnolia grandiflora  Southern Magnolia
Malus angustifolia  Southern Crabapple
Morus rubra  Red Mulberry
Platanus occidentalis  Sycamore
Quercus phellos  Willow Oak
Salix nigra  Black Willow

Slow Growing
Carya glabra  Pignut Hickory
Carya ovata  Shagbark Hickory
Carya tomentosa  Mockernut Hickory
Diospyros virginiana  Persimmon
Euonymus atropurpureus  Eastern Wahoo
Ilex opaca  American Holly
Magnolia acuminata  Cucumber Tree
Oxydendrum arboretum  Sourwood
Prunus serotina  Black Cherry
Quercus falcata  Southern Red Oak
Quercus shumardii  Shumard Oak
Quercus stellata  Post oak
Quercus velutina  Black Oak
Small Trees (less than 30 feet tall)

Aesculus pavia  
Amelanchier arborea  
Aralia spinosa  
Asimina triloba  
Cercis canadensis  
Chionanthus virginicus  
Cornus florida  
Crataegus viridis  
Euonymus atropurpureus  
Halesia tetragona  
Hamamelis virginiana  
Malus angustifolia  
Ostrya virginiana  
Prunus americana  
Prunus angustifolia  
Quercus stellata  
Frangula caroliniana  
Rhus copallina  
Rhus glabra  
Viburnum rufidulum  
Zanthoxylum americanum

Good for Small Yards

Aesculus pavia  
Amelanchier arborea  
Aralia spinosa  
Asimina triloba  
Cercis canadensis  
Chionanthus virginicus  
Cornus florida  
Crataegus viridis  
Euonymus atropurpureus  
Halesia tetragona  
Hamamelis virginiana  
Malus angustifolia  
Ostrya virginiana  
Prunus americana  
Prunus angustifolia  
Quercus stellata  
Frangula caroliniana  
Rhus copallina  
Rhus glabra

Red Buckeye  
Downy serviceberry  
Devils Walkingstick  
Pawpaw  
Redbud  
Fringe Tree  
Flowering Dogwood  
Green Hawthorn  
Eastern Wahoo  
Silverbell  
Witch Hazel  
Southern Crabapple  
American Hophornbeam  
American Plum  
Chickasaw Plum  
Post oak  
Carolina Buckthorn  
Shining Sumac  
Smooth Sumac  
Blackhaw Viburnum  
Tooth Ache Tree

Good Substitute for Bradford Pears

Amelanchier arborea  
Cercis canadensis  
Chionanthus virginicus  
Cladrastis kentukea  
Crataegus crus-galli  
Crataegus viridis  
Halesia tetragona  
Magnolia virginiana  
Malus angustifolia  
Nyssa sylvatica  
Oxydendrum arboreum  
Prunus serotina  
Viburnum rufidulum

Good for Butterflies

Betula nigra  
Carpinus caroliniana  
Carya cordiformis  
Carya glabra  
Carya ovata  
Carya tomentosa  
Catalpa bignonioides  
Celtis occidentalis  
Cornus florida  
Crataegus crus-galli  
Fraxinus americana  
Fraxinus pennsylvanica  
Fraxinus quadrangulata  
Juglans nigra  
Juniperus virginiana  
Liquidambar styraciflua  
Liriodendron tulipifera  
Magnolia virginiana  
Prunus americana  
Prunus angustifolia  
Quercus coccinea  
Quercus stellata  
Quercus falcata  
Quercus phellos  
Quercus shumardii

Downy serviceberry  
Redbud  
Fringe Tree  
Yellowwood  
Cockspur Hawthorn  
Green Hawthorn  
Silverbell  
Sweetbay Magnolia  
Southern Crabapple  
Black Gum  
Sourwood  
Black Cherry  
Blackhaw Viburnum  
American Hornbeam  
Bitternut Hickory  
Pignut Hickory  
Shagbark Hickory  
Mockernut Hickory  
Southern Catalpa  
Hackberry  
Flowering Dogwood  
Cockspur Hawthorn  
White Ash  
Green Ash  
Blue Ash  
Black Walnut  
Eastern Red Cedar  
Sweetgum  
Tulip Tree  
Sweetbay Magnolia  
American Plum  
Chickasaw Plum  
Scarlet Oak  
Post oak  
Southern Red Oak  
Willow Oak  
Shumard oak
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Frangula caroliniana
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Provide Food for Wildlife

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum
Aesculus pavia
Aralia spinosa
Asimina triloba
Betula nigra
Carpinus caroliniana
Carya cordiformis
Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Chionanthus virginicus
Cladrastis kentukea
Cornus florida
Crataegus crus-galli
Crataegus viridis
Diospyros virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Fagus grandifolia
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Liquidambar styraciflua

Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Carolina Buckthorn
Sassafras
American Linden or
American Basswood
American Elm
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboreatum
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Frangula caroliniana
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Sweetbay Magnolia
Southern Crabapple
Red Mulberry
Black Gum
American Hophornbeam
Sourwood
Shortleaf Pine
Longleaf Pine
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Post oak
Southern Red Oak
Shingle Oak
Willow Oak
Northern Red Oak
Shumard oak
Swamp Chestnut
Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Carolina Buckthorn
Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Sassafras
American Linden or
American Basswood
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Red Maple
Black sugar maple
Red Buckeye
Devils Walkingstick
Pawpaw
River Birch
American Hornbeam
Bitternut Hickory
Pignut Hickory
Shagbark Hickory
Mockernut Hickory
Hackberry
Redbud
Fringe Tree
Yellowwood
Flowering Dogwood
Cockspur Hawthorn
Green Hawthorn
Persimmon
Eastern Wahoo
American Beech
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Witch Hazel
American Holly
Black Walnut
Eastern Red Cedar
Sweetgum
### Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amelanchier arborea</th>
<th>Downy serviceberry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Devils Walkingstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula lenta</td>
<td>Sweet Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya cordiformis</td>
<td>Bitternut Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis occidentalis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis kentukea</td>
<td>Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus viridis</td>
<td>Green Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus atropurpureus</td>
<td>Eastern Wahoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagus grandifolia</td>
<td>American Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex opaca</td>
<td>American Holly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar styraciflua</td>
<td>Sweetgum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>Sweetbay Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus angustifolia</td>
<td>Southern Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyssa sylvatica</td>
<td>Black Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxydendrum arboretum</td>
<td>Sourwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus echinata</td>
<td>Shortleaf Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus occidentalis</td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus glabra</td>
<td>Smooth Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>Black Locust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum rufidulum</td>
<td>Blackhaw Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Must Haves for Flower Arrangers

| Acer rubrum | Red Maple |
| Aesculus pavia | Red Buckeye |
| Amelanchier arborea | Downy Serviceberry |
| Carpinus caroliniana | American Hornbeam |
| Carya cordiformis | Bitternut Hickory |
| Catalpa bignonioides | Southern Catalpa |
| Celtis occidentalis | Hackberry |
| Chionanthus virginicus | Fringe Tree |
| Cornus florida | Flowering Dogwood |
| Euonymus atropurpureus | Eastern Wahoo |
| Fagus grandifolia | American Beech |
| Halesia tetraginta | Silverbell |
| Hamamelis virginiana | Witch Hazel |
| Ilex opaca | American Holly |
| Juniperus virginiana | Eastern Red Cedar |
| Magnolia grandiflora | Southern Magnolia |
| Magnolia virginiana | Sweetbay Magnolia |
| Oxydendrum arboretum | Sourwood |
| Pinus echinata | Shortleaf Pine |
| Prunus americana | American Plum |
| Prunus angustifolia | Chickasaw Plum |
| Prunus serotina | Black Cherry |
| Frangula caroliniana | Carolina Buckthorn |
| Rhus copallina | Shining Sumac |
| Rhus glabra | Smooth Sumac |
| Viburnum rufidulum | Blackhaw Viburnum |

### Urban Tolerant

| Aesculus pavia | Red Buckeye |
| Betula lenta | Sweet Birch |
| Betula nigra | River Birch |
| Celtis occidentalis | Hackberry |
| Chionanthus virginicus | Fringe Tree |
| Cornus florida | Flowering Dogwood |
| Crataegus crus-galli | Cockspur Hawthorn |
| Crataegus viridis | Green Hawthorn |
| Diospyros virginiana | Persimmon |
| Euonymus atropurpureus | Eastern Wahoo |
| Fraxinus americana | White Ash |
| Fraxinus quadrangulata | Blue Ash |
| Ilex opaca | American Holly |
| Juniperus virginiana | Eastern Red Cedar |
| Magnolia grandiflora | Black Gum |
| Nyssa sylvatica | Black Cherry |
| Prunus serotina | Shining Sumac |
| Rhus glabra | Smooth Sumac |
| Viburnum rufidulum | Blackhaw Viburnum |
Shrubs
Shrubs

Big Shrub/Little Tree

Aesculus pavia  
Calycanthus floridus  
Ilex dicidua  
Staphylea trifolia  
Styrax americana

Vaccinium arboretum  
Vaccinium corymbosum  
Viburnum dentatum  
Viburnum nudum

Bullet Proof

Alnus serrulata  
Aronia melanocarpa  
Aronia arbutifolia  
Calycanthus floridus  
Cephalanthus occidentalis  
Hypericum frondosum  
Hypericum prolificum  
Rhus aromatica  
Rosa palustris  
Rosa setigera  
Rubus flagellaris  
Rubus occidentalis  
Sambucus canadensis

Deciduous

Aesculus parviflora  
Aesculus pavia  
Alnus serrulata  
Amorpha fruticosa  
Aronia melanocarpa  
Aronia arbutifolia  
Callicarpa americana  
Calycanthus floridus  
Ceanothus americanus  
Cephalanthus occidentalis

Vaccinium arboretum  
Vaccinium corymbosum  
Vaccinium stamineum  
Viburnum acerifolium  
Viburnum dentatum  
Viburnum nudum

Clethra alnifolia  
Cornus amomum  
Corylus americana  
Dirichula ionica  
Dirca palustris  
Euonymus americanus  
Fothergilla gardenia  
Hydrangea arborescens  
Hydrangea quercifolia  
Hypericum frondosum  
Hypericum prolificum  
Ilex dicidua  
Ilex verticillata  
Itea virginica  
Lindera benzoin  
Philadelphus inodorus  
Physocarpus opulifolius  
Rhododendron canescens  
Rhus aromatica  
Ribes odoratum  
Rosa carolina  
Rosa palustris  
Rosa setigera  
Rubus argutus  
Rubus flagellaris  
Rubus occidentalis  
Sambucus canadensis  
Spirea tomentosa  
Staphylea trifolia  
Styrax americana  
Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus  
Sweet Pepperbush  
Silky Dogwood  
American Filbert  
Bush Honeysuckle  
Eastern Leatherwood  
Strawberry Bush  
Prairie Rose  
Tall Blackberry  
Northern Dewberry  
Black Raspberry  
American Elder  
Steeplebush  
American Bladdernut  
American Snowbell or Mock Orange  
Coralberry  
Farkleberry  
Northern Highbush Blueberry  
Deerberry  
Mapleleaf Viburnum  
Arrowwood Viburnum  
Possumhaw Viburnum
**Fragrant**

Aronia melanocarpa  Black Chokeberry  
Aronia arbutifolia  Red Chokeberry  
Calycanthus floridus  Sweet Shrub  
Cephalanthus occidentalis  Buttonbush  
Clethra alnifolia  Sweet Pepperbush  
Conradina verticillata  Cumberland Rosemary  
Fothergilla gardenia  Dwarf Fothergilla  
Lindera benzoin  Spicebush  
Philadelphus inodorus  Scentless Mock Orange  
Rhododendron canescens  Piedmont Azalea  
Rhus aromatica  Fragrant Sumac  
Ribes odoratum  Clove Currant  
Rosa carolina  Carolina Rose  
Sambucus canadensis  American Elder  

**Good for Small Yard/Courtyard**

Hypericum frondosum  St. John’s Wort  
Ilex dicidua  Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly  
Ilex glabra  Inkberry  
Itea virginica  Virginia Sweetspire  
Vaccinium corymbosum  Northern Highbush Blueberry  

**Must Have for Flower Arrangers**

*Shrubs are the backbone of floral design. Flower arrangers use all the native shrubs for branches as line material, foliage, buds, berries, blooms and fall color as they change with the seasons.*

Aesculus parviflora  Bottlebrush Buckeye  
Aesculus pavia  Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant  
Alnus serrulata  Tag Alder  
Amorpha fruticosa  Indigo Bush  
Aronia melanocarpa  Black Chokeberry  
Aronia arbutifolia  Red Chokeberry  
Baccharis halimifolia  Groundsel Bush  
Callicarpa americana  Beautyberry  
Calycanthus floridus  Sweet Shrub  
Ceanothus americanus  New Jersey Tea  
Cephalanthus occidentalis  Buttonbush  
Conradina verticillata  Cumberland Rosemary  
Cornus amomum  Silky Dogwood  
Cornus americana  American Filbert  
Diervilla lonicera  Bush Honeysuckle  
Dirca palustris  Eastern Leatherwood  
Euonymus americananus  Strawberry Bush  
Fothergilla gardenia  Dwarf Fothergilla  
Hydrangea arborescens  Smooth Hydrangea  
Hydrangea quercifolia  Oakleaf Hydrangea  
St. John’s Wort  Golden St. John’s Wort  
Ilex decidua  Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly  
Ilex glabra  Inkberry  
Ilex verticillata  Winterberry  
Ilex virginica  Virginia Sweetspire  
Lindera benzoin  Mountain Laurel  
Physocarpus opulifolius  Spicebush  
Physocarpus opulifolius  Unscented Mock Orange  
Piedmont Azalea  Ninebark  
Rhus aromatica  Fragrant Sumac  
Ribes odoratum  Clove Currant  
Rosa carolina  Carolina Rose  
Rosa palustris  Swamp Rose  
Rosa setigera  Prairie Rose  
Rubus argutus  Tall Blackberry  
Rubus flagellaris  Northern Dewberry  
Rubus occidentalis  Black Raspberry  
Sambucus canadensis  American Elder  
Spirea tomentosa  Steeplebush  
Staphylea trifolia  American Bladdernut  
Styrax americana  American Snowbell or Mock Orange  
Smyphoricarpus orbiculatus  Coralberry  
Vaccinium arboretum  Farkleberry  
Vaccinium corymbosum  Northern Highbush Blueberry  
Vaccinium stamineum  Deerberry  
Viburnum acerifolium  Mapleleaf Viburnum  
Viburnum dentatum  Arrowleaf Viburnum  
Viburnum nudum  Possumhaw Viburnum  
Xanthorhiza simplicissima  Yellow Root  
Yucca filamentosa  Adam’s Needle
### Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Chokeberry</th>
<th>Red Chokeberry</th>
<th>Oakleaf Hydrangea</th>
<th>Virginia Sweetspire</th>
<th>Ninebark</th>
<th>Fragrant Sumac</th>
<th>Clove Currant</th>
<th>Coralberry</th>
<th>Farkleberry</th>
<th>Possumhaw Virburnum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aronia melanocarpa</td>
<td>Aronia arbutifolia</td>
<td>Hydrangea quercifolia</td>
<td>Itea virginica</td>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius</td>
<td>Rhus aromatica</td>
<td>Smyphoricarpus orbiculatus</td>
<td>Vaccinium arboretum</td>
<td>Viburnum nudum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Provide Winter Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tag Alder</th>
<th>Red Chokeberry</th>
<th>Sweet Pepperbush</th>
<th>Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly</th>
<th>Winterberry</th>
<th>Ninebark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alnus serrulata</td>
<td>Aronia arbutifolia</td>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Ilex dicidua</td>
<td>Ilex verticillata</td>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Good for Butterflies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bottlebrush Buckeye</th>
<th>Indigo Bush</th>
<th>New Jersey Tea</th>
<th>Buttonbush</th>
<th>Sweet Pepperbush</th>
<th>Spicebush</th>
<th>Fragrant Sumac</th>
<th>Clove Currant</th>
<th>American Elder</th>
<th>Steeplebush</th>
<th>Farkleberry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Amorpha fruticosa</td>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>Cephalanthus occidentalis</td>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Lindera benzoin</td>
<td>Rhus aromatica</td>
<td>Ribes odoratum</td>
<td>Sambucus canadensis</td>
<td>Spirea tomentosa</td>
<td>Vaccinium arboretum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Need Shade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bottlebrush Buckeye</th>
<th>Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant</th>
<th>New Jersey Tea</th>
<th>Eastern Leatherwood</th>
<th>Smooth Hydrangea</th>
<th>Oakleaf Hydrangea</th>
<th>Spicebush</th>
<th>American Bladdernut</th>
<th>Farkleberry</th>
<th>Possumhaw Virburnum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>Dirca palustris</td>
<td>Hydrangea arborescens</td>
<td>Hydrangea quercifolia</td>
<td>Lindera benzoin</td>
<td>Staphylea trifolia</td>
<td>Vaccinium arboretum</td>
<td>Viburnum nudum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suitable for Foundation Plantings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sweet Shrub</th>
<th>Oakleaf Hydrangea</th>
<th>St. John's Wort</th>
<th>Virginia Sweetspire</th>
<th>Deerberry</th>
<th>New Jersey Tea</th>
<th>Summersweet</th>
<th>Inkberry</th>
<th>Leatherwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Hydrangea quercifolia</td>
<td>Hypericum frondosum</td>
<td>Itea virginica</td>
<td>Vaccinium stamineum</td>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Ilex glabra</td>
<td>Dirca palustris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Ferns

### Deciduous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum pedatum</td>
<td>Maidenhair Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athryrium filix-femina</td>
<td>Lady Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystopteris prostrusa</td>
<td>Fragile Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</td>
<td>Hay-scented Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deparia acrotichoides</td>
<td>Silvery-glade Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplazium pycnocarpon</td>
<td>Glade Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onoclea sensibilis</td>
<td>Sensitive Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda cinnamome</td>
<td>Cinnamon Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda regalis</td>
<td>Royal Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</td>
<td>Broad Beech Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris noehoracensis</td>
<td>New York Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodsia obtusa</td>
<td>Bluntlobe Cliff Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwardia areolata</td>
<td>Netted Chain Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium platyneuron</td>
<td>Ebony Spleenwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteris marginalis</td>
<td>Eastern Woodfern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum hyemale</td>
<td>Rough Horsetail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichum acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Rich, Slightly Dry Sites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</td>
<td>Hay-scented Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichum acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</td>
<td>Broad Beech Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodsia obtusa</td>
<td>Bluntlobe Cliff Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Acid Soils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deparia acrotichoides</td>
<td>Silvery-glade Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplazium pycnocarpon</td>
<td>Glade Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum hyemale</td>
<td>Rough Horsetail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichum acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodsia obtusa</td>
<td>Bluntlobe Cliff Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Can Take Some Sun

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium platyneuron</td>
<td>Ebony Spleenwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</td>
<td>Hay-scented Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onoclea sensibilis</td>
<td>Sensitive Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda cinnamome</td>
<td>Cinnamon Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Streamside

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athryrium filix-femina</td>
<td>Lady Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystopteris prostrusa</td>
<td>Fragile Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</td>
<td>Hay-scented Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deparia acrotichoides</td>
<td>Silvery-glade Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteris marginalis</td>
<td>Eastern Woodfern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onoclea sensibilis</td>
<td>Sensitive Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichum acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Good for Flower Arrangers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum pedatum</td>
<td>Maidenhair Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium platyneuron</td>
<td>Ebony Spleenwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athryrium filix-femina</td>
<td>Lady Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum hyemale</td>
<td>Rough Horsetail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda cinnamome</td>
<td>Cinnamon Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda regalis</td>
<td>Royal Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichum acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</td>
<td>Broad Beech Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris noehoracensis</td>
<td>New York Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Vines

### Evergreen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bignonia capreolata</th>
<th>Crossvine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gelsemium sempervirens</td>
<td>Yellow Jessamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Coral Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deciduous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aristolochia macrophylla</th>
<th>Dutchman’s Pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supplejack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus scandens</td>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis virginiana</td>
<td>Virgin’s Bower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
<td>Carolina Coralbead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decumaria barbara</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera flava</td>
<td>Yellow Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Coral Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moodseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passafiora incarnata</td>
<td>Virginia Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passafiora lutea</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis aestivalis</td>
<td>Yellow Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis riparia</td>
<td>Summer Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis rotundifolia</td>
<td>Riverbank Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis vulpina</td>
<td>Muscadine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>Frost Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis aestivalis</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fragrant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clematis virginiana</th>
<th>Virgin’s Bower</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decumaria barbara</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelsemium sempervirens</td>
<td>Yellow Jessamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reach Quickly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aristolochia macrophylla</th>
<th>Dutchman’s Pipe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supplejack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus scandens</td>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis virginiana</td>
<td>Carolina Coralbead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
<td>Yellow Jessamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decumaria barbara</td>
<td>Coral Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moodseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
<td>Virginia Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passafloria incarnata</td>
<td>Summer Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis aestivalis</td>
<td>Frost Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis vulpina</td>
<td>Riverbank Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis riparia</td>
<td>Muscadine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis rotundifolia</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Clumping Ornamental Grasses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon virginicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex lupulina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis spectabilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzula echinata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorgastrum nutans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broomsedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hop Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Lovegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Running Ornamental Grasses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria gigantea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>River Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Gamma Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grasses for Flower Arrangers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon virginicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria gigantea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elymus hystrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broomsedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broomsedge Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ornamental Grasses for Containers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum nutans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha angustifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-Leaf Cattail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ornamental Grasses for Fall Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bouteloua curtipendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side Oats Grama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Others

Bog Plants, Aquatic Plants, Groundcovers
### Bog Plants

#### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia tabernaemontana</td>
<td>Blue Star or Blue Dogbane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone glabra</td>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea purpurea</td>
<td>Purple Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium perfoliatum</td>
<td>Boneset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutrochium purpureum</td>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium maculatum</td>
<td>Wild Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus augustifolius</td>
<td>Swamp Sunflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris cristata</td>
<td>Dwarf Crested Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
<td>Great Blue Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda didyma</td>
<td>Crimson Bee Balm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orontium aquaticum</td>
<td>Golden Club, Never Wet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physostegia virginiana</td>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontederia cordata</td>
<td>Pickerelweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratibida pinnata</td>
<td>Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum novae-anglia</td>
<td>New England Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernonia gigantean (altissima)</td>
<td>Tall Ironweed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula nigra</td>
<td>River Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus caroliniana</td>
<td>American Hornbeam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</td>
<td>Green Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar styraciflua</td>
<td>Sweetgum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus occidentalis</td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus americana</td>
<td>American Elm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alnus serrulata</td>
<td>Tag alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia melanocarpa</td>
<td>Black Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia arbutifolia</td>
<td>Red Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Sweet Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalanthus occidentalis</td>
<td>Buttonbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Sweet Pepperbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus amomum</td>
<td>Silky Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus americanus</td>
<td>Strawberry Bush</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hypericum frondosum
- St. John’s Wort
- Winterberry
- Virginia sweetspire
- Spicebush
- Swamp Rose
- American Snowbell or Mock Orange
- Possumhaw Virburnum

#### Ferns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athryrium filix-femina</td>
<td>Lady Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onoclea sensibilis</td>
<td>Sensitive Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda cinnamomea</td>
<td>Cinnamon Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda regalis</td>
<td>Royal Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwardia areolata</td>
<td>Netted Chain Fern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia capreolata</td>
<td>Cross-Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decumaria barbara</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria gigantea</td>
<td>Giant Cane or River Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniceus effuses</td>
<td>Common Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirpus atrovirens</td>
<td>Green Bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
<td>Eastern Gammagrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Aquatic

## Only Statewide Aquatic

| Sagittaria latifolia | Arrowhead |

## Aquatic Plants for a Backyard Pond

| Ceratophyllum demersum | Coon’s tail |
| Juncus effusus | Common rush |
| Leersia oryzoides | Rice cut grass |
| Lemna minor | Small duckweed |
| Pontederia cordata | Pickerel weed |

## Aquatic Plants Endemic to W and M

| Alisma subcordatum | Water plantain |
| Equisetum hyemale | Scouring rush |
| Peltandra virginica | Arrow arum |
| Pontederia cordata | Pickerelweed |
| Lobelia cardinalis | Cardinal flower |
| Nelumbo lutea | American lotus |
| Scirpus validus | Soft rush |
| Senecia glabellus | Butterweed |
| Zizaniopsis miliacea | Southern wild rice |

# Groundcovers for Shade

## Shrubs

| Zanthorhiza simplicissima | Yellow Root |

## Wildflowers

| Antennaria plantaginifolia | Plantain-leaved Pussytoes |
| Asarum canadense | Wild Ginger |
| Heuchera americana | Alumroot |
| Mitchella repens | Partridgeberry, Twinberry |
| Ruellia caroliniensis | Wild Petunia |
| Tiarella cordifolia var. collina | Pink Foamflower |
| Uvularia sessilifolia | Spreading Bellwort or strawlily |

## Ferns

| Athyrium filix-femina | Lady fern |
| Dryopteris marginalis | Eastern wood fern |
| Onoclea sensibilis | Sensitive fern |
| Polystichum acrostichoides | Christmas fern |
| Woodwardia areolata | Netted Chain Fern |

## Vines

| Bignonia capreolata | Cross-vine |
| Campsis radicans | Trumpet Creeper |
| Decumaria barbara | Climbing Hydrangea |
| Gelsemium sempervirens | Carolina Jessamine |
| Parthenocissus quinquefolia | Virginia Creeper |
Groundcovers for Sun

Wildflowers
Antennaria plantaginifolia  Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
Phlox pilosa  Prairie phlox
Phlox glaberrima (carolina)  Smooth phlox

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
Carex crinita  Drooping Sedge
Carex frankii  Frank's Sedge
Carex lupulina  Hop Sedge
Eragrostis spectabilis  Purple Lovegrass

Mixed Plantings
Mixed Plantings

Edible

Wildflowers

Allium cernuum
Asarum canadense
Blephilia ciliata
Camassia scilloides
Dentaria diphylia
Dentaria lanciana
Eupatorium perfoliatum
Fragaria virginiana
Helianthus tuberosus
Maianthemum racemosum
Medola virginiana
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Nelumbo lutea
Nothoscordum bivalve
Oenothera fruticosa
Opuntia humifusa
Orontium aquaticum
Oxalis violacea
Podophyllum peltatum
Polygonatum biflorum
Pontederia cordata
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Rexia virginiana
Ruellia caroliniensis
Solidago odora
Viola canadensis
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola cucullata
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens
Viola sororia (papilionacea)

Caryota tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Crataegus viridis
Diospyros virginiana
Fagus grandifolia
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum

Trees

Amelanchier arborea
Asimina triloba
Carya glabra
Carya ovata

Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Crataegus viridis
Diospyros virginiana
Fagus grandifolia
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum

Shrubs

Ceanothus americanus
Lindera benzoin
Rhus aromatica
Ribes odoratum
Rosa carolina
Rosa palustris
Rosa setigera
Rubus argutus
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Sambucus canadensis
Vaccinium corymbosum
Vaccinium stamineum

Vines

Parthenocissus quinquefolia
Passaflora incarnata
Passaflora lutea
Vitis aestivalis
Vitis vulpina
Vitis riparia
Vitis rotundifolia
Wisteria frutescens

Mockernut Hickory
Hackberry
Redbud
Green Hawthorn
Persimmon
American Beech
Black Walnut
Eastern Red Cedar
Southern Crabapple
Red Mulberry
American Plum
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Sassafras
Blackhaw viburnum
New Jersey Tea
Spicebush
Fragrant sumac
Clove Currant
Carolina rose
Swamp Rose
Prairie Rose
Tall Blackberry
Northern Dewberry
Black Raspberry
Elderberry
Northern Highbush Blueberry
Deerberry
Virginia Creeper
Purple Passionflower
Yellow Passionflower
Summer Grape
Frost Grape
Riverbank Grape
Muscadine
American Wisteria
## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria gigantea</td>
<td>Giant Cane or River Cane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouteloua curtipendula</td>
<td>Sideoats Grama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex crinita</td>
<td>Drooping Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex frankii</td>
<td>Frank’s Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex lupulina</td>
<td>Hop Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elymus hystrix</td>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis spectabilis</td>
<td>Purple Lovegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriophorum vaginatum</td>
<td>Sugarcane, Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effuses</td>
<td>Common Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzula echinata</td>
<td>Wood Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>Little Bluetsnem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirpus atrovires</td>
<td>Green Bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum nutans</td>
<td>Indiangrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
<td>Eastern Gammagrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha angustifolia</td>
<td>Narrow-Leaf Cattail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Has Medicinal Qualities

### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actaea pachypoda</td>
<td>Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone virginiana</td>
<td>Thimbleweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarum canadense</td>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td>Wild Blue False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia tinctoria</td>
<td>Wild Yellow False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
<td>American Bellflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaelirium luteum</td>
<td>Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
<td>Squirrel Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Breeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra eximia</td>
<td>Wild Bleeding Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea purpurea</td>
<td>Purple Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium perforiatum</td>
<td>Boneset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia corollata</td>
<td>Flowering Spurge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutrochium fistulosum</td>
<td>Hollow Joe Pye Weed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutrochium purpureum</td>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentian villosa</td>
<td>Striped Gentian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium maculatum</td>
<td>Wild Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedychotis caerulea</td>
<td>Bluets, Quaker Ladies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helminthum autumnal</td>
<td>Sneeze weed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Devils Walkingstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis occidentalis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diospyros virginiana</td>
<td>Persimmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis virginiana</td>
<td>Witch Hazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>Sweetbay Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>Black Locust</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Shrubs

- **Salix nigra** (Black Willow)
- **Sassafras albidum** (Sassafras)
- **Zanthoxylum americanum** (Tooth Ache Tree)
- **Hypericum frondosum** (St. John’s Wort)
- **Rosa palustris** (Swamp Rose)
- **Sambucus canadensis** (Elderberry)
- **Vaccinium arboretum** (Farkleberry)
- **Aristolochia macrophylla** (Dutchman’s Pipe)
- **Aristolochia tomentosa** (Wooly Pipevine)
- **Clematis virginiana** (Virgin’s Bower)
- **Gelsemium sempervirens** (Yellow Jessamine)
- **Menispermum canadense** (Canadian or Common Moonseed)

### Vines

- **Arisaema dracontium** (Green Dragon)
- **Eryngium yuccifolium** (Rattlesnake Master)
- **Maianthemum racemosum** (False Solomon’s Seal)
- **Manfreda virginica** (Eastern Agave or False Aloe)
- **Opuntia humifusa** (Prickly-pear Cactus)
- **Polygonatum biflorum** (Solomon’s Seal)
- **Yucca filamentosa** (Adam’s Needle)

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

- **Arundinaria gigantea** (Giant Cane or River Cane)
- **Bouteloua curtipendula** (Sideoats Grama)
- **Carex crinata** (Drooping Sedge)
- **Carex frankii** (Frank’s Sedge)
- **Carex lupulina** (Hop Sedge)
- **Chasmanthium latifolium** (Inland Sea Oats)
- **Elymus hystrix** (Bottlebrush Grass)
- **Eragrostis spectabilis** (Purple Lovegrass)
- **Erianthus ravennae** (Sugarcane, Plumegrass)
- **Juniceps effuses** (Common Rush)
- **Luzula echinata** (Wood Rush)
- **Panicum virgatum** (Switchgrass)
- **Schizachyrium scoparium** (Little Bluestem)
- **Scirpus atrovirens** (Green Bullrush)
- **Sorghastrum nutans** (Indiangrass)
- **Tripsacum dactyloides** (Eastern Gammagrass)
- **Typha angustifolia** (Narrow-Leaf Cattail)
- **Typha latifolia** (Common Cattail)

### Considered Architectural

### Wildflowers

- **Arisaema dracontium** (Green Dragon)
- **Eryngium yuccifolium** (Rattlesnake Master)
- **Maianthemum racemosum** (False Solomon’s Seal)
- **Manfreda virginica** (Eastern Agave or False Aloe)
- **Opuntia humifusa** (Prickly-pear Cactus)
- **Polygonatum biflorum** (Solomon’s Seal)
- **Yucca filamentosa** (Adam’s Needle)

### Trees

- **Carpinus caroliniana** (American Hornbeam)
- **Cornus florida** (Flowering Dogwood)
- **Fagus grandifolia** (American Beech)
- **Ilex opaca** (American Holly)
- **Juniperus virginiana** (Eastern Red Cedar)
- **Magnolia grandiflora** (Southern Magnolia)
- **Malus angustifolia** (Southern Crabapple)
- **Nyssa sylvatica** (Black Gum)
- **Quercus alba** (White Oak)
- **Ulmus americana** (American Elm)
- **Vaccinium arboretum** (Farkleberry)

### Shrubs

- **Philadelphus inodorus** (Scentless Mock Orange)

### Ferns

- **Diplazium pycnocarpon** (Glade Fern)

### Vines

- **Bignonia capreolata** (Cross-Vine)
- **Parthenocissus quinquefolia** (Virginia Creeper)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grasses, Sedges, Rushes</th>
<th>Trees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria gigantea</td>
<td>Rhus copallina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex crinita</td>
<td>Rhus glabra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex frankii</td>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex lupulina</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium latifolium</td>
<td>Shining Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis spectabilis</td>
<td>Smooth Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus ravennae</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effuses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzula echinata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirpus atrovirens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum nutans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Passalong              | |
|------------------------| |
| (Not Available Commercially) | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wildflowers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemone virginiana</td>
<td>Thimbleweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claytonia virginica</td>
<td>Spring Beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoclinium coelestinum</td>
<td>Mist Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eryngium yuccifolium</td>
<td>Rattlesnake Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus moschuetos</td>
<td>Swamp Rose-mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondarda didyma</td>
<td>Crimson Bee Balm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera fruticosa</td>
<td>Sun Drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalis violacea</td>
<td>Violet Wood Sorrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>May-apple Mandrake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemonium reptans</td>
<td>Jacob’s Ladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia fulgida</td>
<td>Perennial Black-eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia hirta</td>
<td>Biennial Black-eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia triloba</td>
<td>Three lobed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruellia caroliniensis</td>
<td>Wild Petunia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
<td>Virginia Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentos a</td>
<td>Adam’s Needle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa Americana</td>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus inodorus</td>
<td>Scentless Mock Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa setigera</td>
<td>Prairie Rose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ferns</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum hyemale</td>
<td>Rough Horsetail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vines</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia macrophylla</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis virginiana</td>
<td>Virgin’s Bower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moonseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaflora incarnata</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grasses, Sedges, Rushes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Should be Used More

**Wildflowers**

- Amsonia tabernaemontana
- Baptisia alba
- Baptisia australis
- Baptisia tinctoria
- Coreopsis tripteris
- Erianthus strictus
- Euphorbia corollata
- Heuchera americana
- Hibiscus moscheutos
- Maianthemum racemosum
- Mitchella repens
- Polygonatum biflorum
- Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
- Rudbeckia triloba
- Silene virginica
- Silene stellata
- Solidago canadensis
- Solidago nemoralis
- Solidago odora
- Solidago rugosa
- Solidago ulmifolia
- Spigelia marilandica
- Sysyrinchium angustifolium
- Tiarella cordifolia
- Viola sororia (papilionacea)
- Zizea aurea

- Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
- White False Indigo
- Wild Blue False Indigo
- Wild Yellow False Indigo
- Tall Tickseed
- Narrow Plumegrass
- Flowering Spurge
- Alumroot
- Swamp Rose-mallow
- False Solomon’s Seal
- Partridgeberry, Twinberry
- Solomon’s Seal
- Slender Mountain Mint
- Three lobed Coneflower
- Firepink
- Starry campion
- Canada Goldenrod
- Gray Goldenrod
- Sweet Goldenrod
- Rough stemmed Goldenrod
- Elm-leaved Goldenrod
- Indian Pink
- Blue-eyed Grass
- Foamflower, False Miterwort
- Common Blue Violet
- Golden Alexanders

- Ilex opaca
- Juglans nigra
- Juniperus virginiana
- Magnolia virginiana
- Malus angustifolia
- Nyssa sylvatica
- Oxydendrum arboreum
- Prunus serotina
- Quercus coccinea
- Quercus alba
- Quercus falcata
- Quercus imbricaria
- Quercus rubra
- Quercus shumardii
- Quercus michauxii
- Quercus montana
- Rhus copallina
- Sassafras albidum
- Viburnum rufidulum
- American Holly
- Black Walnut
- Eastern Red Cedar
- Sweetbay Magnolia
- Southern Crabapple
- Black Gum
- Sourwood
- Black Cherry
- Scarlet Oak
- White Oak
- Southern Red Oak
- Shingle Oak
- Northern Red Oak
- Shumard Oak
- Swamp Chestnut
- Chestnut Oak
- Shining Sumac
- Sassafras
- Blackhaw viburnum

**Shrubs**

- Alnus serrulata
- Aronia melanocarpa
- Aronia arbutifolia
- Calycanthus floridus
- Conadina verticillata
- Corylus americana
- Hydrangea quercifolia
- Philadelphus inodorus
- Rhododendron canescens
- Rhus aromatica
- Sambucus canadensis
- Vaccinium arboreum
- Tag alder
- Black Chokeberry
- Red Chokeberry
- Sweet Shrub
- Cumberland Rosemary
- American Filbert
- Oakleaf Hydrangea
- Scentless mock-orange
- Piedmont Azalea
- Fragrant sumac
- Elderberry
- Farkleberry

**Trees**

- Amelanchier arborea
- Aralia spinosa
- Asimina triloba
- Carpinus caroliniana
- Chionanthus virginicus
- Cladrastis kentukea
- Cornus florida
- Crataegus viridis
- Euonymus atropurpureus
- Halesia tetrapetra

- Downy serviceberry
- Devils Walkingstick
- Pawpaw
- American Hornbeam
- Fringe Tree
- Yellowwood
- Flowering Dogwood
- Green Hawthorn
- Eastern Wahoo
- Silverbell

- Dennstaedtia punctilobula
- Osmunda cinnamomea
- Hay-scented Fern
- Cinnamon Fern

**Ferns**
### Vines

- **Aristolochia macrophylla** - Dutchman’s Pipe
- **Bignonia capreolata** - Cross-Vine
- **Clematis virginiana** - Virgin’s Bower
- **Decumaria barbara** - Climbing Hydrangea
- **Gelsemium sempervirens** - Coral Honeysuckle
- **Lonicera sempervirens** - Yellow Passionflower
- **Passaflora lutea** - Yellow Jessamine
- **Wisteria frutescens** - American Wisteria

### For Gumbo Soils

*Gumbo Soil is heavy clay which turns to a sticky mess when wet.*

#### Trees

- **Betula nigra** - River Birch
- **Gymnocladus dioicus** - Kentucky Coffee Tree
- **Malus angustifolia** - Southern Crabapple
- **Rhus glabra** - Smooth Sumac
- **Robinia pseudoacacia** - Black Locust
- **Salix nigra** - Black Willow
- **Zanthoxylum americanum** - Tooth Ache Tree

#### Shrubs

- **Rosa palustris** - Swamp Rose
- **Sambucus canadensis** - Elderberry

#### Vines

- **Campsis radicans** - Trumpet Creeper

#### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

- **Andropogon geraldii** - Big Bluestem
- **Andropogon virginicus** - Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
- **Erianthus strictus** - Narrow Plumegrass
- **Juncus effuses** - Common Rush
- **Scirpus atrovirens** - Green Bullrush
- **Typha angustifolia** - Narrow-Leaf Cattail
- **Typha latifolia** - Common Cattail

- **Bouteloua curtipendula** - Sideoats Grama
- **Chasmanthium latifolium** - Inland Sea Oats
- **Elymus hystrix** - Bottle Brush Grass
- **Schizachyrium scoparium** - Little Bluestem
- **Tripsacum dactyloides** - Eastern Gammagrass
- **Andropogon gerardii** - Big Bluestem
- **Andropogon virginicus** - Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
- **Erianthus strictus** - Narrow Plumegrass
- **Juncus effuses** - Common Rush
- **Scirpus atrovirens** - Green Bullrush
- **Typha angustifolia** - Narrow-Leaf Cattail
- **Typha latifolia** - Common Cattail
For Containers

**Wildflowers**
- **Symphyotrichum**
- **Coreopsis tripteris**
- **Euphorbia corollata**
- **Nymphaea odorata**
- **Oenothera fruticosa**
- **Phlox pilosa**
- **Pontederia cordata**
- **Viola sororia (papilionacea)**
- **Yucca filamentosa**

- **Bushy Aster**
- **Tall Tickseed**
- **Flowering Spurge**
- **Fragrant Waterlily**
- **Sun Drops**
- **Prairie Phlox**
- **Pickerelweed**
- **Common Blue Violet**
- **Adam’s Needle**

**Trees**
- **Crataegus viridis**
- **Halesia tetrapetra**
- **Juniperus virginiana**
- **Magnolia grandiflora**
- **Oxydendrum arboretum**
- **Frangula caroliniana**
- **Rhus glabra**

- **Green Hawthorn**
- **Silverbell**
- **Eastern Red Cedar**
- **Southern Magnolia**
- **Sourwood**
- **Carolina Buckthorn**
- **Smooth Sumac**

**Shrubs**

*Most native shrubs work really well in containers for a few years and are a great choice, especially for a mixed planter to give year-round interest.*

**Ferns**
- **Cystopteris protrusa**
- **Dennstaedtia punctilobula**
- **Deparia acrotichoides**
- **Dryopteris marginalis**
- **Equisetum hyemale**
- **Osmunda cinnamomea**
- **Polystichum acrostichoides**

- **Fragile Fern**
- **Hay-scented Fern**
- **Silvery-glade Fern**
- **Eastern Woodfern**
- **Rough Horsetail**
- **Cinnamon Fern**
- **Christmas Fern**

**Vines**
- **Bignonia capreolata**
- **Campsis radicans**
- **Clematis virginiana**
- **Celastrus scandens**
- **Decumaria barbara**
- **Gelsemium sempervirens**
- **Cross-Vine**
- **Trumpet Creeper**
- **Virgin’s Bower**
- **American Bittersweet**
- **Climbing Hydrangea**
- **Yellow Jessamine**

**Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**
- **Andropogon geraldii**
- **Andropogon virginicus**
- **Chasmanthium latifolium**
- **Eragrostis spectabilis**
- **Big Blue stem**
- **Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem**
- **Inland Seat Oats**
- **Purple Lovegrass**
Wildflowers

Ageratina altissima
(Ageratina altissima)
White Snakeroot
Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
Wild Columbine
Wild Ginger
Butterfly-weed
White Milkweed
White False Indigo
White Blue False Indigo
Wild Yellow False Indigo
Tickseed Sunflower
False Aster
American Bellflower
Turtlehead
Mist Flower
Tall Tickseed
Toothwort Crinkleroot
Toothwort Cut-leaved
Squirrel Corn
Dutchman's Breeches
Wild Bleeding Heart
Purple Coneflower
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Wild Goldenrod
Purple Headed Sneezeweed
Swamp Sunflower
Jerusalem Artichoke
Swamp Rose-mallow
Spotted jewelweed
Rough Blazing Star
Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Appalachian Blazing Star
Cardinal Flower
Great Blue Lobelia
Fringed Loosestrife
Eastern Agave or False Aloe
Bunchflower

Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Nothoscordum bivalve
Nymphaea odorata
Oenothera fruticosa
Opuntia humifusa
Penstemon digitalis
Phlox divaricata
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Physostegia virginiana
Polemonium reptans
Pycnanthemum incanum
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia caroliniensis
Sabatia angularis
Silene stellata
Silene virginica
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stokesia laevis
Symphyotrichum dumosum
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Symphyotrichum patens
Tiarella cordifolia
Uvularia perfoliata
Vernonia gigantean (altissima)
Veronicastrum virginicum
Viola canadensis
Viola cucullata
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens

Winged Monkey Flower
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Dotted Horsemint
Crow Poison or False Garlic
Fragrant Waterlily
Sun Drops
Prickly-pear Cactus
White Beard's Tongue
Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Smooth Phlox
Summer Phlox
Prairie Phlox
Obedient Plant
Jacob's Ladder
Silverleaf Mountain Mint
Slender Mountain Mint
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial black eyed Susan
Green headed Coneflower
Three lobed Coneflower
Wild Petunia
Rose Pink
Starry campion
Firepimp
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Indian Pink
Stokes' Aster
Bushy Aster
Calico Aster
New England Aster
Late purple or spreading aster
Foamflower, False Miterwort
Merrybells
Tall Ironweed
Culver's Root
Canada Violet
Marsh Blue Violet
Wood Violet
Bird's Foot Violet
Downy Yellow Violet

Impatiens capensis
Liatris aspera
Liatris spicata
Liatris squarrosa
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica
Lysimachia ciliata
Manfreda virginica
Melanthium virginiana

Mimulus alatus
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Nothoscordum bivalve
Nymphaea odorata
Oenothera fruticosa
Opuntia humifusa
Penstemon digitalis
Phlox divaricata
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Physostegia virginiana
Polemonium reptans
Pycnanthemum incanum
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia caroliniensis
Sabatia angularis
Silene stellata
Silene virginica
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stokesia laevis
Symphyotrichum dumosum
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Symphyotrichum patens
Tiarella cordifolia
Uvularia perfoliata
Vernonia gigantean (altissima)
Veronicastrum virginicum
Viola canadensis
Viola cucullata
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens

Winged Monkey Flower
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Dotted Horsemint
Crow Poison or False Garlic
Fragrant Waterlily
Sun Drops
Prickly-pear Cactus
White Beard's Tongue
Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Smooth Phlox
Summer Phlox
Prairie Phlox
Obedient Plant
Jacob's Ladder
Silverleaf Mountain Mint
Slender Mountain Mint
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial black eyed Susan
Green headed Coneflower
Three lobed Coneflower
Wild Petunia
Rose Pink
Starry campion
Firepimp
Canada Goldenrod
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Indian Pink
Stokes' Aster
Bushy Aster
Calico Aster
New England Aster
Late purple or spreading aster
Foamflower, False Miterwort
Merrybells
Tall Ironweed
Culver's Root
Canada Violet
Marsh Blue Violet
Wood Violet
Bird's Foot Violet
Downy Yellow Violet
Viola sororia (papilionacea)
Yucca filamentosa
Zizea aurea

Common Blue Violet
Adam's Needle
Golden Alexanders

Trees

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum
Aesculus pavia
Amelanchier arborea
Asimina triloba
Betula nigra
Carpinus caroliniana
Carya cordiformis
Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Catalpa bignonioides
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Cornus florda
Crataegus crus-galli
Crataegus viridis
 Diospyros virginiana
Fagus grandifolia
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Gymnocladus dioicus
Halesia tetraptera
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Pinus echinata
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana
Ulmus americana
Zanthoxylum americanum

Shrubs

Aesculus parviflora
Amorpha fruticosa
Callicarpa americana
Calycanthus floridus
Ceanothus americanus
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Clethra alnifolia
Cornus amomum
Fothergilla gardenii
Hydrangea quercifolia
Itea virginica
Lindera benzoin
Philadelphus inodorus
Rhus aromatica
Ribes odoratum
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Sambucus canadensis
Syrax americana
Vaccinium arboretum

Bottlebrush Buckeye
Indigo Bush
Beautyberry
Sweet Shrub
New Jersey Tea
Buttonbush
Sweet Pepperbush
Silky Dogwood
Dwarf Fothergilla
Oakleaf Hydrangea
Virginia Sweetspire
Spicebush
Scentless Mock Orange
Fragrant sumac
Clove Currant
Northern Dewberry
Black Raspberry
Elderberry
American Snowbell or
t
Mock Orange
Farkleberry
Vaccinium corymbosum
Northern Highbush Blueberry
Vaccinium stamineum
Deerberry
Viburnum acerfolium
Mapleleaf Viburnum
Viburnum dentatum
Arrowwood Viburnum
Viburnum nudum
Possumhaw Virburnum

Vines
Aristolochia macrophylla
Dutchman’s Pipe
Bignonia capreolata
Cross-Vine
Campsis radicans
Trumpet Creeper
Lonicera sempervirens
Coral Honeysuckle
Parthenocissus quinquefolia
Virginia Creeper
Passaflora incarnata
Purple Passionflower
Passaflora lutea
Yellow Passionflower
Wisteria frutescens
American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
Andropogon geraldii
Big Bluestem
Andropogon virginicus
Broomedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
Arundinaria gigantea
Giant Cane or River Cane
Bouteloua curtipendula
Sideoats Grama
Elymus hystrix
Bottlebrush Grass
 Panicum virgatum
Switchgrass
Schizachyrium scoparium
Little Bluestem
Sorghastrum nutans
Indiangrass
Tripsacum dactyloides
Eastern Gammagrass

Used By Hummingbirds

Wildflowers
Aquilegia canadensis
Wild Columbine
Asclepias variegata
White Milkweed
Campanulastrum americanum
American Bellflower
Hibiscus moschuetos
Swamp Rose-mallow
Lobelia cardinalis
Cardinal Flower
Monarda didyma
Crimson Bee Balm
Monarda fistulosa
Wild Bergamot
Monarda punctata
Dotted Horsemint
Phlox glaberrima
Smooth Phlox
Phlox paniculata
Summer Phlox
Silene virginica
Firepink
Spigelia marilandica
Indian Pink
Symphyotrichum dumosus
Bushy Aster
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
New England Aster

Trees
Halesia tetraperta
Silverbell

Shrubs
Aesculus parviflora
Bottlebrush Buckeye
Aesculus pavia
Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
Spirea tomentosa
Steeplebush

Vines
Aristolochia macrophylla
Dutchman’s Pipe
Bignonia capreolata
Cross-Vine
Campsis radicans
Trumpet Creeper
Lonicera sempervirens
Coral Honeysuckle
Passaflora incarnata
Purple Passionflower
**European Introduced - Some Now Consider Native**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wildflowers</th>
<th>Poisonous</th>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achillea millefolium</td>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Actaea pachypoda</td>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Campsia radicans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agastache foeniculum</td>
<td>Anise Hyssop</td>
<td>Ageratina altissima</td>
<td>Diospyros virginiana</td>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daucus carota</td>
<td>Queen Anne's Lace</td>
<td>(Eupatorium rugosum)</td>
<td>Halesia tetraptera</td>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galium odorata</td>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Amsonia tabernaemontana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokesia laevis</td>
<td>Stokes' Aster</td>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taraxacum officinale</td>
<td>Dandelions</td>
<td>Arisaema triphyllum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum thapsus</td>
<td>Mullein</td>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daucus carota</td>
<td>Queen Anne's Lace</td>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galium odorata</td>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Baptisia tinctoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokesia laevis</td>
<td>Stokes' Aster</td>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taraxacum officinale</td>
<td>Dandelions</td>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum thapsus</td>
<td>Mullein</td>
<td>Dicentra eximia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Poisonous Wildflowers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poisonous Wildflowers</th>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actaea pachypoda</td>
<td>Devils Walkingstick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratina altissima</td>
<td>Persimmon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eupatorium rugosum)</td>
<td>Silverbell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia tabernaemontana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arisaema triphyllum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia tinctoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra eximia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia corollata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helinium autumnal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helinium flexuosum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris virginica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanthium virginiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia marilandica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylophorum diphyllum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratum viride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zigadenus leimanthoides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Dirca palustris</td>
<td>Campsia radicans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diospyros virginiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carolina Coralbead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halesia tetraptera</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moonseed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shrubs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dirca palustris</td>
<td>Trumpet Creeper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campsia radicans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Good for Blooming Meadow Habitat

Wildflowers

Baptisia alba  White False Indigo
Baptisia australis  Wild Blue False Indigo
Baptisia tinctoria  Wild Yellow False Indigo
Eupatorium perfoliatum  Boneset
Heterotheca mariana  Maryland Golden Aster
Liatris aspera  Rough Blazing Star
Liatris spicata  Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Liatris squarrosa  Appalachian Blazing Star
Lysimachia ciliata  Fringed Loosestrife
Phlox glaberrima  Smooth Phlox
Phlox paniculata  Summer Phlox
Phlox pilosa  Prairie Phlox
Rudbeckia fulgida  Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Rudbeckia hirta  Biennial black eyed Susan
Rudbeckia laciniata  Green headed Coneflower
Rudbeckia triloba  Three lobed Coneflower
Sabatia anqularis  Rose Pink
Solidago canadensis  Canada Goldenrod
Solidago nemoralis  Gray Goldenrod
Solidago odora  Sweet Goldenrod
Solidago rugosa  Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Solidago ulmifolia  Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Symphyotrichum patens  Late purple or spreading aster
Sysyrinchium angustifolium  Blue-eyed Grass

Vines

Passaflora incarnata  Purple Passionflower
Passaflora lutea  Yellow Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Andropogon geraldii  Big Bluestem
Andropogon virginicus  Broomedge or Broomedge Bluestem
Bouteloua curtipendula  Sideoats Grama
Eragrostis spectabilis  Purple Lovegrass
Erianthus ravennae  Sugarcane, Plumegrass
Erianthus strictus  Narrow Plumegrass
Luzula echinata  Wood Rush
Panicum virgatum  Switchgrass
Scirpus atrovirens  Little Bluestem
Sorghastrum nutans  Green Bullrush
Tripsacum dactyloides  Indiangrass

Eastern Gammagrass
**Aggressive Wildflowers**

- Coreopsis tripteris
- Helianthus tuberosus
- Rudbeckia hirta
- Solidago canadensis
- Solidago nemoralis
- Solidago odora
- Solidago rugosa
- Solidago ulmifolia
- Viola sororia (papilionacea)

- Tall Tickseed
- Jerusalem Artichoke
- Biennial black eyed Susan
- Canada Goldenrod
- Gray Goldenrod
- Sweet Goldenrod
- Rough stemmed Goldenrod
- Elm-leaved Goldenrod
- Common Blue Violet

**Good for June Weddings Wildflowers**

- Anemone virginiana
- Baptisia alba
- Baptisia australis
- Baptisia tinctoria
- Echinacea purpurea
- Eryngium yuccifolium
- Heuchera americana
- Maianthemum racemosum
- Polygonatum biflorum

- Thimbleweed
- White False Indigo
- Wild Blue False Indigo
- Wild Yellow False Indigo
- Purple Coneflower
- Rattlesnake Master
- Alumroot
- False Solomon’s Seal
- Solomon’s Seal

**Trees**

- Fagus grandifolia
- Platanus occidentalis
- Prunus americana
- Prunus serotina
- Robinia pseudoacacia
- Salix nigra

- American Beech
- Sycamore
- American Plum
- Black Cherry
- Black Locust
- Black Willow

**Shrubs**

- Rosa palustris

- Swamp Rose

**Ferns**

- Equisetum hyemale
- Onoclea sensibilis

- Rough Horsetail
- Sensitive Fern

**Vines**

- Campsis radicans
- Cocculus carolinus
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia
- Passaflora incarnata

- Trumpet Creeper
- Carolina Coralbead
- Virginia Creeper
- Purple Passionflower

**Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**

- Andropogon geraldii
- Andropogon virginicus
- Eragrostis spectabilis
- Typha latifolia

- Big Bluestem
- Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
- Purple Lovegrass
- Common Cattail
Deer Resistant

Wildflowers

Actaea pachypoda
Allium cernuum
Amsonia tabernaemontana
Aquilegia canadensis
Arisaema triphyllum
Asarum canadense
Asclepias tuberosa
Baptisia alba
Baptisia tinctoria
Boltonia asteroides
Chelone glabra
Coreopsis tripteris
Dicentra canadensis
Dicentra cucullaria
Dicentra eximia
Echinacea purpurea
Eryngium yuccifolium
Eupatorium perfoliatum
Euphorbia corollata
Eutrochium fistulosum
Eutrochium purpureum
Geranium maculatum
Helenium autumnal
Helenium flexuosum
Helianthus augustifolius
Helianthus microcephalus
Helianthus mollis
Heuchera americana
Hibiscus moschuetos
Iris cristata
Iris virginica
Liatris aspera
Liatris spicata
Liatris squarrosa
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica
Mertensia virginica
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Oenothera fruticosa

Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
Wild Columbine
Jack-in-the-pulpit
Wild Ginger
Butterfly-weed
White False Indigo
Wild Yellow False Indigo
False Aster
Turtlehead
Tall Tickseed
Squirrel Corn
Dutchman's Breeches
Wild Bleeding Heart
Purple Coneflower
Rattlesnake Master
Boneset
Flowering Spurge
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Joe Pye Weed
Wild Geranium
Sneeze weed
Purple Headed Sneezeweed
Swamp Sunflower
Small Headed Sunflower
Ashy Sunflower
Alumroot
Swamp Rose-mallow
Dwarf Crested Iris
Southern Blue Flag
Rough Blazing Star
Blazing Star, Gayfeather
Appalachian Blazing Star
Cardinal Flower
Great Blue Lobelia
Virginia Bluebells
Crimson Bee Balm
Wild Bergamot
Dotted Horsemint
Sun Drops

Opuntia humifusa
Penstemon digitalis
Physostegia virginiana
Polemonium reptans
Ratibida pinnata
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia carollinensis
Sagittaria latifolia
Silene virginica
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stylophorum diphyllum
Symphyotrichum dumosus
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Symphyotrichum patens
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Tiarella cordifolia
Tiarella cordifolia var. collina
Tradesantcia virginiana
Triodanis perfoliata
Vernonia gigantea (altissima)
Vernonia noveboracensis
Veronicastrum virginicum
Viola canadensis
Viola cucullata
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens
Yucca filamentosa
Zigadenus leimantoides
Prickly-pear Cactus
White Beard's Tongue
Obedient Plant
Jacob's Ladder
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Biennial black eyed Susan
Green headed Coneflower
Three lobed Coneflower
Wild Petunia
Arrowhead, Duck Potato
Firepink
Gray Goldenrod
Sweet Goldenrod
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Indian Pink
Wood or Celandine Poppy
Bushy Aster
New England Aster
Late purple or spreading aster
Calico Aster
Foamflower, False Miterwort
Pink Foamflower
Virginia Spiderwort
Venus' Looking Glass
Tall Ironweed
New York Ironweed
Culver's Root
Canada Violet
Marsh Blue Violet
Wood Violet
Bird's Foot Violet
Downy Yellow Violet
Adam's Needle
Pine Barren Deathcamas
Trees

Acer rubrum  Red Maple
Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum  Black Sugar Maple
Aesculus pavia  Red Buckeye
Amelanchier arborea  Downy serviceberry
Betula lenta  Sweet Birch
Betula nigra  River Birch
Carpinus caroliniana  American Hornbeam
Celtis occidentalis  Hackberry
Cercis canadensis  Redbud
Crataegus crus-galli  Cockspur hawthorn
Crataegus viridis  Green Hawthorn
Fagus grandifolia  American Beech
Fraxinus americana  White Ash
Fraxinus pennsylvanica  Green Ash
Fraxinus quadrangulata  Blue Ash
Gymnocladus dioicus  Kentucky Coffee Tree
Hamamelis virginiana  Witch Hazel
Ilex opaca  American Holly
Juglans nigra  Black Walnut
Juniperus virginiana  Eastern Red Cedar
Liquidambar styraciflua  Sweetgum
Magnolia acuminata  Cucumber Tree
Magnolia grandiflora  Southern Magnolia
Magnolia virginiana  Sweetbay Magnolia
Nyssa sylvatica  Black Gum
Pinus echinata  Shortleaf Pine
Pinus palustris  Longleaf Pine
Platanus occidentalis  Sycamore
Prunus americana  American Plum
Prunus angustifolia  Chickasaw Plum
Prunus serotina  Black Cherry
Quercus alba  White Oak
Quercus coccinea  Scarlet Oak
Quercus stellata  Post Oak
Quercus falcata  Southern Red Oak
Quercus imbricaria  Shingle Oak
Quercus phellos  Willow Oak
Quercus rubra  Northern Red Oak
Quercus shumardii  Shumard oak
Quercus michauxii  Swamp chestnut
Quercus montana  Chestnut oak
Quercus velutina  Black Oak
Rhus copallina  Shining Sumac
Rhus glabra  Smooth Sumac
Robinia pseudoacacia  Black Locust
Sassafras albidum  Sassafras
Zanthoxylum americanum  Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

Calycanthus floridus  Sweet Shrub
Ceanothus americanus  New Jersey Tea
Clethra alnifolia  Sweet Pepperbush
Dirca palustris  Eastern Leatherwood
Lindera benzoin  Spicebush
Rosa palustris  Swamp Rose
Viburnum acerifolium  Mapleleaf Viburnum
Viburnum dentatum  Arrowwood Viburnum
Viburnum nudum  Possumhaw Viburnum

Ferns

Adiantum pedatum  Maidenhair Fern
Dennstaedtia punctilobula  Hay-scented Fern
Equisetum hyemale  Rough Horsetail

Vines

Campsis radicans  Trumpet Creeper
Lonicera sempervirens  Coral Honeysuckle
Passaflora incarnata  Purple Passionflower
Wisteria frutescens  American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Bouteloua curtipendula  Side oats Grama
Eragrostis spectabilis  Purple Lovegrass
Panicum virgatum  Switchgrass
Schizachyrium scoparium  Little Bluestem
Tripsacum dactyloides  Eastern Gammagrass
Typha angustifolia  Narrow-Leaf Cattail
Typha latifolia  Common Cattail
Dye Sources

**Wildflowers**

- Asclepias tuberosa  
  - Butterfly-weed  
  - Wild Blue False Indigo  
  - Jerusalem Artichoke  
- Baptisia australis  
  - Wild Blue False Indigo  
- Helianthus tuberosus  
  - Swamp Sunflower  
  - Small Headed Sunflower  
- Helianthus mollis  
  - Ashy Sunflower  
- Impatiens capensis  
  - Spotted jewelweed  
- Podophyllum peltatum  
  - May-apple Mandrake  
- Rudbeckia fulgida  
  - Perennial Black Eyed Susan  
- Rudbeckia hirta  
  - Biennial black eyed Susan  
- Rudbeckia laciniata  
  - Green headed Coneflower  
- Rudbeckia triloba  
  - Three lobed Coneflower  
- Sanguinaria canadensis  
  - Bloodroot  
- Solidago canadensis  
  - Canada Goldenrod  
- Solidago nemoralis  
  - Gray Goldenrod  
- Solidago odora  
  - Sweet Goldenrod  
- Solidago rugosa  
  - Rough stemmed Goldenrod  
- Solidago ulmifolia  
  - Elm-leaved Goldenrod  

**Trees**

- Cladrastis kentukea  
  - Yellowwood  
- Juglans nigra  
  - Black Walnut  
- Platanus occidentalis  
  - Sycamore  
- Quercus alba  
  - White Oak  
- Quercus coccinea  
  - Scarlet Oak  
- Quercus stellata  
  - Post Oak  
- Quercus imbricaria  
  - Shingle Oak  
- Quercus phellos  
  - Willow Oak  
- Quercus rubra  
  - Northern Red Oak  
- Quercus shumardii  
  - Shumard oak  
- Quercus michauxii  
  - Swamp chestnut  
- Quercus montana  
  - Chestnut oak  
- Quercus velutina  
  - Black Oak  
- Rhus copallina  
  - Shining Sumac  
- Rhus glabra  
  - Smooth Sumac  
- Salix nigra  
  - Black Willow  
- Sassafras albidum  
  - Sassafras  

**Shrubs**

- Alnus serrulata  
  - Tag alder  
- Cornus amomum  
  - Silky Dogwood  
- Ribes odoratum  
  - Clove Currant  
- Rubus argutus  
  - Tall Blackberry  
- Rubus flagellaris  
  - Black Raspberry  
- Rubus occidentalis  
  - Elderberry  
- Sambucus canadensis  
  - Farkleberry  
- Vaccinium arborescens  
  - Deerberry  
- Vaccinium stamineum  
  - Yellow Root  

**Vines**

- Clematis virginiana  
  - Virgin’s Bower  

**Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**

- Typha angustifolia  
  - Narrow-Leaf Cattail  
- Typha latifolia  
  - Common Cattail
Good for Blue Star Marker Plantings

Wildflowers

- **Baptisia alba**
  - White False Indigo
- **Baptisia australis**
  - Wild Blue False Indigo
- **Baptisia tinctoria**
  - Wild Yellow False Indigo
- **Phlox glaberrima**
  - Smooth Phlox
- **Phlox paniculata**
  - Summer Phlox
- **Phlox pilosa**
  - Prairie Phlox
- **Tiarella cordifolia**
  - Foamflower, False Miterwort
- **Viola sororia (papilionacea)**
  - Common Blue Violet

Trees

- **Aesculus pavia**
  - Dwarf Red Buckeye
- **Crataegus viridis**
  - Green Hawthorn
- **Liriodendron tulipifera**
  - Tulip Tree
- **Magnolia grandiflora**
  - Southern Magnolia
- **Magnolia virginiana**
  - Sweetbay Magnolia

Shrubs

- **Aesculus parviflora**
  - Bottlebrush Buckeye
- **Aronia melanocarpa**
  - Black Chokeberry
- **Aronia arbutifolia**
  - Red Chokeberry
- **Hydrangea quercifolia**
  - Oakleaf Hydrangea

Vines

- **Clematis virginiana**
  - Virgin’s Bower
- **Decumaria barbara**
  - Climbing Hydrangea

Produce Seeds for Birds

Wildflowers

- **Arisaema triphyllum**
  - Jack-in-the-pulpit
- **Symphyotrichum novae-angliae**
  - New England Aster
- **Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa**
  - Tickseed Sunflower
- **Echinacea purpurea**
  - Purple Coneflower
- **Geranium maculatum**
  - Wild Geranium
- **Helianthus tuberosus**
  - Jerusalem Artichoke
- **Helenium flexuosum**
  - Purple Headed Sneezeweed
- **Maianthemum racemosum**
  - False Solomon’s Seal
- **Melanthium virginianum**
  - Bunchflower
- **Opuntia humifusa**
  - Partridgeberry, Twinberry
- **Pontederia cordata**
  - Prickly-pear Cactus
- **Stellaria angularis**
  - Pickerelweed
- **Saxifraga oppositifolia**
  - Rose Pink
- **Stella triloba**
  - Star Chickweed

Trees

- **Acer rubrum**
  - Red Maple
- **Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum**
  - Black Sugar Maple
- **Amelanchier arborea**
  - Downy serviceberry
- **Asimina triloba**
  - Pawpaw
- **Chionanthus virginicus**
  - Fringe Tree
- **Cornus florida**
  - Yellowwood
- **Crataegus crus-galli**
  - Flowering Dogwood
- **Crataegus virginiana**
  - Cockspur Hawthorn
- **Diospyros virginiana**
  - Green Hawthorn
- **Diospyros virginiana**
  - Persimmon
- **Ligustrum virginianum**
  - Eastern Wahoo
- **Magnolia grandiflora**
  - Green Ash
- **Malus angustifolia**
  - Blue Ash
- **Prunus americana**
  - Black Walnut
- **Prunus serotina**
  - Eastern Red Cedar
- **Rhus copallina**
  - Sweetgum
- **Rhus integrifolia**
  - Southern Magnolia
- **Syringa vulgaris**
  - Southern Crabapple
- **Tilia americana**
  - American Plum
- **Viburnum opulus**
  - Chickasaw Plum
- **Zanthoxylum americanum**
  - Black Cherry
- **Zanthoxylum americanum**
  - Shining Sumac
- **Sassafras albidum**
  - Sassafras
- **Sassafras albidum**
  - American Linden or American Basswood
- **Tilia americana**
  - Tooth Ache Tree
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Grasses, Sedges, Rushes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alnus serrulata</td>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia melanocarpa</td>
<td>Andropogon virginicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia arbutifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>Broomsgedge or Broomsedge Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalanthus occidentalis</td>
<td>Sideoats Grama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus amomum</td>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus americanus</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum prolificum</td>
<td>Green Bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex glabra</td>
<td>Indiangrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius</td>
<td>Eastern Gamaggrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes odoratum</td>
<td>Narrow-Leaf Cattail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa carolina</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa palustris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea tomentosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylea trifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium arboretum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium corymbosum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum acerifolium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum dentatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum nudum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag alder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Chokeberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Chokeberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Tea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttonbush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Pepperbush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silky Dogwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden St. John's Wort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inkberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove Currant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steeplebush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bladennut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coralberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farkleberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Highbush Blueberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapleleaf Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowwood Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possumhaw Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Root</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia macrophylla</td>
<td>Dutchman's Pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Trumpet Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus scandens</td>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
<td>Carolina Coralhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moonseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</td>
<td>Virginia Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaflora incarnata</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaflora lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis aestivalis</td>
<td>Summer Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis vulpina</td>
<td>Frost Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis riparia</td>
<td>Riverbank Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis rotundifolia</td>
<td>Muscadine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Photogenic

## Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Wild Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arisaema triphyllum</td>
<td>Jack-in-the-pulpit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarum canadense</td>
<td>Wild Gin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
<td>American Bellflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea purpurea</td>
<td>Purple Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutrochium fistulosum</td>
<td>Hollow Joe Pye Weed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentiana vilosa</td>
<td>Striped Gentian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium maculatum</td>
<td>Wild Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea caerulea</td>
<td>Bluets, Quaker Ladies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus moschuetos</td>
<td>Swamp Rose-mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens capensis</td>
<td>Spotted jewelweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris cristata</td>
<td>Dwarf Crested Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
<td>Rough Blazing Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
<td>Blazing Star, Gayfeather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris squarrosa</td>
<td>Appalachian Blazing Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
<td>Great Blue Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
<td>False Solomon's Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda fistulosa</td>
<td>Wild Bergamot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda punctata</td>
<td>Dotted Horsemint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera fruticosa</td>
<td>Sun Drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox divaricata</td>
<td>Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>May-apple Mandrake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum biflorum</td>
<td>Solomon's Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene stellata</td>
<td>Starry campion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene virginica</td>
<td>Firepink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago canadensis</td>
<td>Canada Goldenrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago nemoralis</td>
<td>Gray Goldenrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago odora</td>
<td>Sweet Goldenrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago rugosa</td>
<td>Rough stemmed Goldenrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago ulmifolia</td>
<td>Elm-leaved Goldenrod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia marilandica</td>
<td>Indian Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum dumosus</td>
<td>Bushy Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</td>
<td>Calico Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum nova-angliae</td>
<td>New England Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphyotrichum patens</td>
<td>Late purple or spreading aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringanthus angustifolium</td>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
<td>Virginia Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triodanis perfoliata</td>
<td>Venus’ Looking Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</td>
<td>Tall Ironweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernonia noveboracensis</td>
<td>New York Ironweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola pedata</td>
<td>Bird’s Foot Violet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</td>
<td>Black Sugar Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis occidentalis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis kentukea</td>
<td>Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus viridis</td>
<td>Green Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</td>
<td>Eastern Wahoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus quadrangulata</td>
<td>Green Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Blue Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia acuminata</td>
<td>Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Cucumber Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus angustifolia</td>
<td>Sweetbay Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyssa sylvatica</td>
<td>Southern Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxydendrum arboretum</td>
<td>Black Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus echinata</td>
<td>Sourwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plnus palustris</td>
<td>Shortleaf Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
<td>Longleaf Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus alba</td>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus coccinea</td>
<td>White Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus stellata</td>
<td>Scarlet Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangula caroliniana</td>
<td>Post Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus copallina</td>
<td>Carolina buckthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>Shining Sumac</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Bottlebrush Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Sweet Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea quercifolia</td>
<td>Oakleaf Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes odoratum</td>
<td>Clove Currant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia capreolata</td>
<td>Cross-Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Trumpet Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis virginiana</td>
<td>Virgin’s Bower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora incarnata</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Passionflower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

- **Bouteloua curtipendula**
  - Sideoats Grama
- **Elymus hystrix**
  - Bottlebrush Grass
- **Eragrostis spectabilis**
  - Purple Lovegrass
- **Erianthus ravennae**
  - Sugarcane, Plumegrass
- **Luzula echinata**
  - Wood Rush
- **Panicum virgatum**
  - Switchgrass
- **Schizachyrium scoparium**
  - Little Bluestem
- **Scirpus atrovirens**
  - Green Bullrush
- **Sorghastrum nutans**
  - Indiangrass

Used by Bees and Other Pollinators

**Wildflowers**

- **Ageratina altissima**
  - (Eupatorium rugosum)
- **Aquilegia canadensis**
- **Asclepias variegata**
- **Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa**
- **Campanulastrum americanum**
- **Chelone glabra**
- **Claytonia virginica**
  - (Eupatorium)
- **Conoclinium coelestinum**
- **Coreopsis tripteris**
- **Dicentra canadensis**
- **Dicentra cucullaria**
- **Dicentra eximia**
- **Gentian villosa**
- **Geranium maculatum**
- **Helianthus tuberosus**
- **Heuchera americana**
- **Hibiscus moschuetos**
- **Hypoxis hirsuta**
- **Liatris spicata**
- **Lobelia cardinalis**
- **Lysimachia ciliata**
- **Lysimachia quadrifolia**
- **Mertensia virginica**
- **Mimulus alatus**
- **Monarda didyma**
- **Monarda fistulosa**
- **Monarda punctata**
- **Nothoscordum bivalve**
- **Nymphaea odorata**
- **Oenothera fruticosa**
- **Opuntia humifusa**
- **Penstemon digitalis**
- **Phlox glaberrima**
- **Phlox paniculata**
- **Physostegia virginiana**
- **Polygonatum biflorum**
- **Pycnanthemum incanum**
- **Pycnanthemum tenuifolium**
- **Rexia mariana**

- **White Snakeroot**
- **Wild Columbine**
- **White Milkweed**
- **Tickseed Sunflower**
- **American Bellflower**
- **Turtlehead**
- **Spring Beauty**
- **Mist Flower**
- **Tall Tickseed**
- **Squirrel Corn**
- **Dutchman’s Breeches**
- **Wild Bleeding Heart**
- **Striped Gentian**
- **Wild Geranium**
- **Jerusalem Artichoke**
- **Alumroot**
- **Swamp Rose-mallow**
- **Yellow Star Grass**
- **Blazing Star, Gayfeather**
- **Cardinal Flower**
- **Fringed Loosestrife**
- **Whorled Loosestrife**
- **Virginia Bluebells**
- **Winged Monkey Flower**
- **Crimson Bee Balm**
- **Wild Bergamot**
- **Dotted Horsemint**
- **Crow Poison or False Garlic**
- **Fragrant Waterlily**
- **Sun Drops**
- **Prickly-pear Cactus**
- **White Beard’s Tongue**
- **Smooth Phlox**
- **Summer Phlox**
- **Obedient Plant**
- **Solomon’s Seal**
- **Silverleaf Mountain Mint**
- **Slender Mountain Mint**
- **Maryland Meadow Beauty**
Rexia virginiana
Virginia Meadow Beauty
Rudbeckia fulgida
Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Rudbeckia hirta
Biennial black eyed Susan
Rudbeckia laciniata
Green headed Coneflower
Rudbeckia triloba
Three lobed Coneflower
Ruellia caroliniensis
Wild Petunia
Sanguinaria canadensis
Bloodroot
Silene virginica
Firepink
Silene stellata
Starry campion
Silphium perfoliatum
Cup Plant
Solidago canadensis
Canada Goldenrod
Solidago nemoralis
Gray Goldenrod
Solidago odora
Sweet Goldenrod
Solidago rugosa
Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Solidago ulmifolia
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Triodanis perfoliata
Venus’ Looking Glass
Uvularia perfoliata
Merrybells
Viola palmate (triloba)
Wood Violet
Viola cucullata
Marsh Blue Violet
Viola pubescens
Downy Yellow Violet
Viola sororia (papilionacea)
Common Blue Violet
Zizea aurea
Golden Alexanders

Trees

Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum
Black Sugar Maple
Aesculus pavia
Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
Catalpa bignonioides
Southern Catalpa
Amorpha fruticosa
Indigo Bush
Cercis canadensis
Redbud
Aronia melanocarpa
Black Chokeberry
Cladrastis kentukea
Persimmon
Aronia arbutifolia
Red Chokeberry
Diospyros virginiana
Eastern Wahoo
Calycanthus floridus
Sweet Shrub
Euonymus atropurpureus
American Holly
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Sweetgum
Ilex opaca
Virginia sweetspire
Euonymus opaca
Redbud
Ilex glabra
Spicebush
Liriodendron tulipifera
Sweetgum
Aronia melanocarpa
Fragrant sumac
Malus angustifolia
Tulip Tree
Aronia melanocarpa
Clove Currant
Nyssa sylvatica
Southern Crabapple
Rhus aromatica
Clove Currant
Oxydendrum arboreum
Black Gum
Rubus argutus
Black Raspberry
Prunus angustifolia
Southern Crabapple
Rubus flagellaris
Northern Dewberry
Prunus serotina
Black Gum
Rubus occidentalis
Black Raspberry
Robinia pseudoacacia
Carolina buckthorn
Vaccinium arboretum
Black Cherry
Salix nigra
Shining Sumac
Sassafras
Sassafras albidum
Sassafras
Sassafras
American Linden or
American Basswood
Sassafras
Zanthoxylum americanum
Tooth Ache Tree

Ferns

Thelypteris noehoracensis
New York Fern

Vines

Campsis radicans
Trumpet Creeper
Lonicera sempervirens
Coral Honeysuckle
Passaflora incarnata
Purple Passionflower
Passaflora lutea
Yellow Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Bouteloua curtipendula
Sideoats Grama
Important for Wildlife

Wildflowers

Claytonia virginica  Spring Beauty
Geranium maculatum  Wild Geranium
Helianthus tuberosus  Jerusalem Artichoke
Maianthemum racemosum  False Solomon's Seal
Nymphaea odorata  Fragrant Waterlily
Opuntia humifusa  Prickly-pea Cactus
Rudbeckia fulgida  Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Rudbeckia hirta  Biennial black eyed Susan
Rudbeckia laciniata  Green headed Coneflower
Rudbeckia triloba  Three lobed Coneflower
Ruellia caroliniensis  Wild Petunia
Sagittaria latifolia  Arrowhead, Duck Potato
Silene virginica  Firepink
Solidago canadensis  Canada Goldenrod
Solidago nemoralis  Gray Goldenrod
Solidago odora  Sweet Goldenrod
Solidago rugosa  Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Solidago ulmifolia  Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Uvularia perfoliata  Merrybells
Viola canadensis  Canada Violet
Viola pubescens  Downy Yellow Violet
Viola sororia (papilionacea)  Common Blue Violet
Zigadenus leimanthoides  Pine Barren Deathcamas

Fraxinus quadrangulata  Blue Ash
Ilex opaca  American Holly
Juniperus virginiana  Black Walnut
Malus angustifolia  Eastern Red Cedar
Morus rubra  Southern Crabapple
Nyssa sylvatica  Red Mulberry
Ostrya virginiana  Black Gum
Oxycodendrum arboretum  American Hop hornbeam
Pinus echinata  Sourwood
Prunus americana  Shortleaf Pine
Prunus angustifolia  American Plum
Prunus serotina  Chickasaw Plum
Quercus alba  Black Cherry
Quercus coccinea  White Oak
Quercus stellata  Scarlet Oak
Quercus falcata  Post Oak
Quercus velutina  Southern Red Oak
Rhus copallina  Shingle Oak
Rhus glabra  Willow Oak
Sassafras albidum  Northern Red Oak
Sassafras  Shumard oak
Sassafras  Swamp chestnut
Sassafras  Chestnut oak
Sassafras  Black Oak
Sassafras  Shining Sumac
Sassafras  Smooth Sumac
Sassafras  Tooth Ache Tree

Trees

Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum  Black Sugar Maple
Amelanchier arborea  Downy serviceberry
Asimina triloba  Pawpaw
Carya cordiformis  bitternut hickory
Carya glabra  Pignut Hickory
Carya ovata  Shagbark Hickory
Carya tomentosa  Mockernut Hickory
Cercis canadensis  Redbud
Cornus florida  Flowering Dogwood
Crataegus crus-galli  Cockspur hawthorn
Diospyros virginiana  Persimmon
Euonymus atropurpureus  Eastern Wahoo
Fagus grandifolia  American Beech
Fraxinus pennsylvanica  Green Ash

Shrubs

Alnus serrulata  Tag alder
Amorpha fruticosa  Indigo Bush
Aronia melanocarpa  Black Chokeberry
Aronia arbutifolia  Red Chokeberry
Ceanothus americanus  New Jersey Tea
Clethra alnifolia  Buttonbush
Corylus americana  Sweet Pepperbush
Corus amomum  Silky Dogwood
Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly  American Filbert
Ilex decidua  or Possumhaw
Physocarpus opulifolius  Ninebark

130
### Flowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa carolina</td>
<td>Carolina rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa palustris</td>
<td>Swamp Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa setigera</td>
<td>Prairie Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus argutus</td>
<td>Tall Blackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus flagellaris</td>
<td>Northern Dewberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus occidentalis</td>
<td>Black Raspberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</td>
<td>Coralberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium corymbosum</td>
<td>Northern Highbush Blueberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium stamineum</td>
<td>Deerberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum acerifolium</td>
<td>Mapleleaf Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</td>
<td>Yellow Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum pedatum</td>
<td>Maidenhair Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteris marginalis</td>
<td>Eastern Wood Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onoclea sensibilis</td>
<td>Sensitive Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmunda cinnamomea</td>
<td>Cinnamon Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polystichium acrostichoides</td>
<td>Christmas Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwardia areolata</td>
<td>Netted Chain Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia macrophylla</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supple-jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
<td>Carolina Coral bead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Coral Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispernum canadense</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moonseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</td>
<td>Virginia Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaflora incarnata</td>
<td>Purple Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaflora lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Passionflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis aestivalis</td>
<td>Summer Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis vulpina</td>
<td>Frost Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis riparia</td>
<td>Riverbank Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis rotundifolia</td>
<td>Muscadine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon virginicus</td>
<td>Broomseed or Broomseed Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
<td>Eastern Gammagrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antennaria plantaginifolia</td>
<td>Plantain-leaved Pussytoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td>White False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boltonia asteroides</td>
<td>False Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaelirium luteum</td>
<td>Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria lanciata</td>
<td>Toothwort Cut-leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra canadensis</td>
<td>Squirrel Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra cucullaria</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Breeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia corollata</td>
<td>Flowering Spurge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenocallis occidentalis</td>
<td>Spider Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
<td>False Solomon’s Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penstemon digitalis</td>
<td>White Beard’s Tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnanthemum incanum</td>
<td>Silverleaf Mountain Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>Bloodroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saururus cernuus</td>
<td>Lizard’s Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene stellata</td>
<td>Starry campion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalictrum thalictroides</td>
<td>Rue Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia</td>
<td>Foamflower, False Miterwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronicastrum virginicum</td>
<td>Culver’s Root</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier arborea</td>
<td>Downy serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Devils Walkingstick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>Black Locust</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aronia melanocarpa</td>
<td>Black Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia arbutifolia</td>
<td>Red Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>New Jersey Tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea arborescens</td>
<td>Smooth Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea quercifolia</td>
<td>Oakleaf Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itea virginica</td>
<td>Virginia sweetspire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supple-jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis virginiana</td>
<td>Virgin’s Bower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Rain Gardening - Shade

### Wildflowers
- *Baptisia australis*: Wild Blue False Indigo
- *Campanulastrum americanum*: American Bellflower
- *Heuchera americana*: Alumroot
- *Hymenocallis occidentalis*: Spider Lily
- *Iris cristata*: Dwarf Crested Iris
- *Lobelia cardinalis*: Great Blue Lobelia
- *Lobelia siphilitica*: Indian Cucumber Root
- *Medola virginiana*: Crimson Bee Balm
- *Monarda didyma*: Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
- *Phlox divaricata*: Common Blue Violet

### Trees
- *Aesculus pavia*: Red Buckeye
- *Asimina triloba*: Pawpaw
- *Carpinus caroliniana*: American Hornbeam
- *Chionanthus virginicus*: Fringe Tree
- *Hamamelis virginiana*: Witch Hazel
- *Magnolia virginiana*: Sweetbay Magnolia
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*: Black Locust
- *Ulmus americana*: American Elm

### Shrubs
- *Aesculus parviflora*: Bottlebrush Buckeye
- *Aronia arbutifolia*: Red Chokeberry
- *Callicarpa americana*: Beautyberry
- *Calycanthus floridus*: Sweet Shrub
- *Clethra alnifolia*: Sweet Pepperbush
- *Dirca palustris*: Eastern Leatherwood
- *Ilex glabra*: Elderberry
- *Ilex decidua*: Arrowwood Viburnum
- *Ilex verticillata*: Yellow Root

### Vines
- *Berchemia scandens*: Alabama Supple-jack

## Rain Gardening - Sun

### Wildflowers
- *Helianthus tuberosus*: Jerusalem Artichoke
- *Hibiscus moschuetos*: Swamp Rose-mallow
- *Hymenocallis occidentalis*: Spider Lily
- *Pontederia cordata*: Pickerelweed
- *Rudbeckia laciniata*: Green headed Coneflower
- *Rudbeckia triloba*: Three lobed Coneflower
- *Silphium perfoliatum*: Cup Plant
- *Vernonia gigantean (altissima)*: Tall Ironweed

### Trees
- *Betula nigra*: River Birch
- *Salix nigra*: Black Willow

### Shrubs
- *Alnus serrulata*: Tag Alder
- *Amorpha fruticosa*: Indigo Bush
- *Aronia arbutifolia*: Red Chokeberry
- *Aronia melanocarpa*: Black Chokeberry
- *Cephalanthus occidentalis*: Buttonbush
- *Clethra alnifolia*: Sweet Pepperbush
- *Cornus amomum*: Silky Dogwood
- *Hypericum prolificum*: Golden St. John’s Wort
- *Ilex decidua*: Possumhaw
- *Ilex verticillata*: Winterberry
- *Rosa palustris*: Swamp Rose
- *Rosa setigera*: Prairie Rose
- *Viburnum nudum*: Possumhaw Viburnum

### Vines
- *Berchemia scandens*: Alabama Supple-jack

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
- *Erianthus ravennae*: Sugarcane, Plumegrass
- *Erianthus strictus*: Narrow Plumegrass
- *Panicum virgatum*: Switchgrass
- *Scirpus atrovirens*: Green Bullrush
- *Tripsacum dactyloides*: Eastern Gammagrass
- *Typha angustifolia*: Narrow-Leaf Cattail
- *Typha latifolia*: Common Cattail
**Thorny**

**Trees**
- Aralia spinosa
- Crataegus crus-galli
- Crataegus viridis
- Robinia pseudoacacia
- Tilia americana
- Devils Walkingstick
- Cockspur Hawthorn
- Green Hawthorn
- Black Locust
- American Linden or American Basswood

**Shrubs**
- Rosa carolina
- Rosa palustris
- Rosa setigera
- Rubus argutus
- Rubus flagellaris
- Rubus occidentalis
- Carolina rose
- Swamp Rose
- Prairie Rose
- Tall Blackberry
- Northern Dewberry
- Black Raspberry

**Help Prevent Erosion**

**Wildflowers**
- Baptisia alba
- Baptisia australis
- Baptisia tinctoria
- Saururus cernuus
- White False Indigo
- Wild Blue False Indigo
- Wild Yellow False Indigo
- Lizard's Tail

**Trees**
- Gymnocladus dioicus
- Robinia pseudoacacia
- Salix nigra
- Kentucky Coffee Tree
- Black Locust
- Black Willow

**Shrubs**
- Aesculus parviflora
- Cornus amomum
- Rhus aromatica
- Rosa palustris
- Rosa setigera
- Bottlebrush Buckeye
- Silky Dogwood
- Fragrant sumac
- Swamp Rose
- Prairie Rose

**Ferns**
- Dennstaedtia punctilobula
- Hay-scented Fern

**Vines**
- Bignonia capreolata
- Cross-Vine

**Grasses, Sedges, Rushes**
- Andropogon geraldii
- Andropogon virginicus
- Chasmanthium latifolium
- Big Bluestem
- Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
- Inland Sea Oats
### Drought Tolerant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wildflowers</th>
<th>Stream-Side Plants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus tuberosus</em></td>
<td><em>Eupatorium perfoliatum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phlox pilosa</em></td>
<td><em>Hibiscus moschuetos</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonatum biflorum</em></td>
<td><em>Impatiens capensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rudbeckia fulgida</em></td>
<td><em>Iris cristata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rudbeckia hirta</em></td>
<td><em>Iris virginica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rudbeckia laciniata</em></td>
<td><em>Pontederia cordata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene stellata</em></td>
<td><em>Rudbeckia laciniata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symphoretichum patens</em></td>
<td><em>Rudbeckia triloba</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jerusalem Articoke</em></td>
<td><em>Silene stellata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prairie Phlox</em></td>
<td><em>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solomon’s Seal</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Perennial Black Eyed Susan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biennial black eyed Susan</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Green headed Coneflower</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Starry campion</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Late purple or spreading aster</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalpa bignonioides</th>
<th>Southern Catalpa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Shrubs

| Amorpha fruticosa | Indigo Bush |
| Aronia melanocarpa | Black Chokeberry |
| Aronia arbutifolia | Red Chokeberry |

### Vines

| Berchemia scandens | Alabama Supple-jack |
| Bignonia capreolata | Cross-Vine |
| Campsis radicans | Trumpet Creeper |
| Clematis virginiana | Virgin’s Bower |
| Cocculus carolinus | Carolina Coralbead |
| Decumaria barbara | Climbing Hydrangea |
| Menispernum canadense | Canadian or Common Moonseed |
| Parthenocissus quinquefolia | Virginia Creeper |

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

| Panicum virgatum | Switchgrass |
| Schizachyrium scoparium | Little Bluestem |
| Sorghastrum nutans | Indiangrass |
| Tripsacum dactyloides | Eastern Gammagrass |

### Stream-Side Plants

| Wildflowers |
|-------------|----------------|
| Eupatorium perfoliatum | Boneset |
| Hibiscus moschuetos | Swamp Rose-mallow |
| Impatiens capensis | Spotted jewelweed |
| Iris cristata | Dwarf Crested Iris |
| Iris virginica | Southern Blue Flag |
| Pontederia cordata | Pickerelweed |
| Rudbeckia laciniata | Green headed Coneflower |
| Rudbeckia triloba | Three lobed Coneflower |
| Silene stellata | Starry campion |
| Viola sororia (papilionacea) | Common Blue Violet |

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalpa bignonioides</th>
<th>Southern Catalpa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Shrubs

| Alnus serrulata | Tag alder |
| Amorpha fruticosa | Indigo Bush |
| Aronia melanocarpa | Black Chokeberry |
| Aronia arbutifolia | Red Chokeberry |
| Cephalanthus occidentalis | Buttonbush |
| Dirca palustris | Eastern Leatherwood |
| Philadelphus inodorus | Scentless Mock Orange |
| Rosa palustris | Swamp Rose |
| Xanthorhiza simplicissima | Yellow Root |

### Ferns

| Athryrium filix-femina | Lady Fern |
| Cystopteris protrusa | Fragile Fern |
| Dennstaedtia punctilobula | Hay-scented Fern |
| Deparia acrotichoides | Silvery-glade Fern |
| Dryopteris marginalis | Eastern Woodfern |
| Onoclea sensibilis | Sensitive Fern |
### Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berchemia scandens</th>
<th>Alabama Supple-jack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arundinaria gigantea</th>
<th>Giant Cane or River Cane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carex crinita</td>
<td>Drooping Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex frankii</td>
<td>Frank's Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex lupulina</td>
<td>Hop Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirpus atrovires</td>
<td>Green Bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripsacum dactyloides</td>
<td>Eastern Gammagrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Good for Screening and Hedges

#### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carpinus caroliniana</th>
<th>American Hornbeam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis kentukea</td>
<td>Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus atropurpureus</td>
<td>Eastern Wahoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halesia tetraptera</td>
<td>Silverbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex opaca</td>
<td>American Holly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya virginiana</td>
<td>American Hophornbeam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus echinata</td>
<td>Shortleaf Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus palustris</td>
<td>Longleaf Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangula caroliniana</td>
<td>Carolina Buckthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum rufidulum</td>
<td>Blackhawk Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum americanum</td>
<td>Tooth Ache Tree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aesculus parviflora</th>
<th>Bottlebrush Buckeye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra alnifolia</td>
<td>Sweet Pepperbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus americana</td>
<td>American Filbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla ionicera</td>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Groundcovers for Shade

#### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Antennaria plantaginifolia</th>
<th>Plantain-leaved Pussytoes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asarum canadense</td>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuchera americana</td>
<td>Alumroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchellia repens</td>
<td>Partridgeberry, Twinberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox pilosa</td>
<td>Prairie Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruellia caroliensis</td>
<td>Wild Petunia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia var. collina</td>
<td>Pink Foamflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvularia sessilifolia</td>
<td>Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Shrubs

| Xanthorrhiza simplicissima | Yellow Root |

#### Ferns

| Athryrium filix-femina    | Lady Fern    |
| Deparia acrostichoides    | Silvery-glade Fern |
| Onoclea sensibilis        | Sensitive Fern |
| Polystichum acrostichoides| Christmas Fern |
| Woodwardia areolata       | Netted Chain Fern |

### Vines

| Bignonia capreolata      | Cross-Vine |
| Campsis radicans         | Trumpet Creeper |
| Decumaria barbara        | Climbing Hydrangea |
| Gelsemium sempervirens   | Yellow Jessamine |
| Parthenocissus quinquefolia | Virginia Creeper |
# Groundcovers for Sun

## Wildflowers

- **Antennaria plantaginifolia**
  - Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
- **Phlox glaberrima**
  - Smooth Phlox

## Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

- **Carex crinita**
  - Drooping sedge
- **Carex frankii**
  - Frank's Sedge
- **Carex lupulina**
  - Hop Sedge
- **Eragrostis spectabilis**
  - Purple Lovegrass

# Natives for Children

## Interesting Bark

### Trees

- **Acer rubrum**
  - Red Maple
- **Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum**
  - Black Sugar Maple
- **Aesculus pavia**
  - Red Buckeye
- **Aralia spinosa**
  - Devils Walkingstick
- **Asimina triloba**
  - Pawpaw
- **Betula nigra**
  - River Birch
- **Carpinus caroliniana**
  - American Hornbeam
- **Carpya ovata**
  - Shagbark Hickory
- **Celtis occidentalis**
  - Hackberry
- **Cercis canadensis**
  - Redbud
- **Chionanthus virginicus**
  - Fringe Tree
- **Cladrastis kentukea**
  - Yellowwood
- **Diospyros virginiana**
  - Persimmon
- **Fagus grandifolia**
  - American Beech
- **Fraxinus pennsylvanica**
  - Green Ash
- **Gymnocladus dioicus**
  - Kentucky Coffee Tree
- **Halesia tetraptera**
  - Silverbell
- **Juglans nigra**
  - Black Walnut
- **Juniperus virginiana**
  - Eastern Red Cedar
- **Liquidambar styraciflua**
  - Sweetgum

- **Liriodendron tulipifera**
  - Tulip Tree
- **Magnolia acuminata**
  - Cucumber Tree
- **Ostrya virginiana**
  - American Hophornbeam
- **Pinus echinata**
  - Shortleaf Pine
- **Pinus palustris**
  - Longleaf Pine
- **Platanus occidentalis**
  - Sycamore
- **Prunus angustifolia**
  - Chickasaw Plum
- **Prunus serotina**
  - Black Cherry
- **Quercus alba**
  - White Oak
- **Quercus coccinea**
  - Scarlet Oak
- **Quercus stellata**
  - Post Oak
- **Zanthoxylum americanum**
  - Tooth Ache Tree

### Vines

- **Aristolochia macrophylla**
  - Dutchman's Pipe
- **Berchemia scandens**
  - Alabama Supple-jack
- **Campsis radicans**
  - Trumpet Creeper
- **Lonicera sempervirens**
  - Coral Honeysuckle
- **Vitis aestivalis**
  - Summer Grape
- **Vitis vulpina**
  - Frost Grape
- **Vitis riparia**
  - Riverbank Grape
- **Vitis rotundifolia**
  - Muscadine
- **Wisteria frutescens**
  - American Wisteria

### Shrubs

- **Amorpha fruticosa**
  - Indigo Bush
- **Lindera benzoin**
  - Spicebush
- **Philadelphus inodorus**
  - Scentless Mock Orange
ABC Leaf Collection for Arboretum

Acer rubrum
Betula nigra
Carya ovata
Diospyros virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Fraxinus americana
Gymnocladus dioicus
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Kalmia latifolia
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Nyssa sylvatica
Oxydendrum arboreum
Platanus occidentalis
Quercus alba
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana
Ulmus americana
Viburnum rufidulum
Willow – Salix nigra
Xanthorrhiza simplicissima
Yucca filamentosa
Zanthoxylum americanum

Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox paniculata
Podophyllum peltatum
Polygonatum biflorum
Pycnanthemum incanum
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia triloba
Scutellaria incana
Stokesia laevis
Symphyotrichum dumosus
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Symphyotrichum patens
Trillium recurvatum
Veronicastrum virginicum

Wildflowers

Aquilegia canadensis
Baptisia alba
Baptisia australis
Baptisia tinctoria
Coreopsis tripteris
Echinacea purpurea
Eutrochium fistulosum
Helianthus augustifolius
Helianthus microcephalus
Helianthus mollis

Meadow Blazing Star
Wild Columbine
White False Indigo
Wild Blue False Indigo
Wild Yellow False Indigo
Tall Tickseed
Purple Coneflower
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Swamp Sunflower
Small Headed Sunflower
Ashy Sunflower

Grandmother’s Garden of Natives

Trees

Catalpa bignonioides
Crataegus viridis
Euonymus atropurpureus
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboreum
Prunus americana
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Rhus copallina
Sassafras albidum

Southern Catalpa
Green Hawthorn
Eastern Wahoo
Southern Magnolia
Sweetbay Magnolia
Southern Crabapple
Black Gum
American Hop hornbeam
Sourwood
American Plum
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Shining Sumac
Sassafras

Shrubs

Calycanthus floridus
Hydrangea arborescens
Rosa palustris
Rubus argutus

Sweet shrub
Smooth Hydrangea
Swamp Rose
Tall Blackberry

Shrubs

Catalpa bignonioides
Crataegus viridis
Euonymus atropurpureus
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboreum
Prunus americana
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Rhus copallina
Sassafras albidum

Southern Catalpa
Green Hawthorn
Eastern Wahoo
Southern Magnolia
Sweetbay Magnolia
Southern Crabapple
Black Gum
American Hop hornbeam
Sourwood
American Plum
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Shining Sumac
Sassafras

Shrubs

Calycanthus floridus
Hydrangea arborescens
Rosa palustris
Rubus argutus

Sweet shrub
Smooth Hydrangea
Swamp Rose
Tall Blackberry

Trees

Catalpa bignonioides
Crataegus viridis
Euonymus atropurpureus
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboreum
Prunus americana
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Rhus copallina
Sassafras albidum

Southern Catalpa
Green Hawthorn
Eastern Wahoo
Southern Magnolia
Sweetbay Magnolia
Southern Crabapple
Black Gum
American Hop hornbeam
Sourwood
American Plum
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Shining Sumac
Sassafras

Shrubs

Calycanthus floridus
Hydrangea arborescens
Rosa palustris
Rubus argutus

Sweet shrub
Smooth Hydrangea
Swamp Rose
Tall Blackberry

Trees
Rubus flagellaris  Northern Dewberry
Sambucus canadensis  Elderberry

**Vines**

Aristolochia macrophylla  Dutchman’s Pipe
Aristolochia tomentosa  Wooly Pipevine
Celastrus scandens  American Bittersweet
Passafloa incarnata  Purple Passionflower
Vitis aestivalis  Summer Grape
Vitis vulpina  Frost Grape
Vitis rotundifolia  Muscadine
Wisteria frutescens  American Wisteria

**Shrubs**

Alnus serrulata  Tag alder
Aronia melanocarpa  Black Chokeberry
Aronia arbutifolia  Red Chokeberry

**Ferns**

Equisetum hyemale  Rough Horsetail

**Tennessee State Symbols**

State Flower  Iris
State Wildflowers  Purple Passionflower & Tennessee Coneflower
State Tree  Tulip Poplar
State Evergreen Tree  Eastern Red Cedar
State Bird  Tomato
State Game Bird  Mockingbird
State Fish  Bobwhite Quail
State Commercial Fish  Smallmouth Bass
State Wild Animal  Channel Catfish
State Tree  Raccoon
State Evergreen Tree  Tennessee Walking Horse
State Fruit  Eastern Box Turtle
State Bird  Tennessee Cave Salamander
State Insects  Firefly & Ladybeetle
State Butterfly  Honeybee
State Agricultural Insect  Zebra Swallowtail
State Rock  Limestone

**Good for Sept-May Planters**

**Wildflowers**

Echinacea purpurea  Purple Coneflower
Heterotheca mariana  Maryland Golden Aster
Ziza aurea  Golden Alexander
Symphyotrichum dumosum  Bushy Aster
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum  Calico Aster
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae  New England Aster
Symphyotrichum patens  Late purple or spreading aster

**Trees**

Crataegus viridis  Green Hawthorn
Magnolia grandiflora  Southern Magnolia
Malus angustifolia  Southern Crabapple
Andropogon geraldii  Big Bluestem
Andropogon virginicus  Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
Frangula caroliniana  Carolina Buckthorn
Rhus copallina  Shining Sumac
Rhus glabra  Smooth Sumac
Sassafras albidum  Sassafras
## Grasses With a Story

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis spectabilis</td>
<td>Purple Lovegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus ravennae</td>
<td>Sugarcane, Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erianthus strictus</td>
<td>Narrow Plumegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzula echinata</td>
<td>Wood Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panigum virgatum</td>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scirpus atrovirens</td>
<td>Green Bullrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum nutans</td>
<td>Indiangrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Biblical Plant Names

### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td>White False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td>Wild Blue False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia tinctoria</td>
<td>Wild Yellow False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus tuberose</td>
<td>Jerusalem Artichoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysimachia quadrifolia</td>
<td>Whorled Loosestrife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
<td>False Solomon's Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum reptans</td>
<td>Jacob's Ladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum biflorum</td>
<td>Solomon's Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>Adam's Needle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizea aura</td>
<td>Golden Alexanders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spinosa</td>
<td>Devils Walkingstick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum frondosum</td>
<td>St. John's Wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum prolificum</td>
<td>Golden St. John's Wort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dangerously Named

### Wildflowers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis tripteris</td>
<td>Tall Tickseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elephantopus carolinanus</td>
<td>Carolina Elephant's Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eryngium yuccifolium</td>
<td>Rattlesnake Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medola virginiana</td>
<td>Indian Cucumber Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opuntia humifusa</td>
<td>Prickly-pear Cactus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orontium aquaticum</td>
<td>Golden Club, Never Wet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia fulgida</td>
<td>Perennial Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia hirta</td>
<td>Biennial Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia laciniata</td>
<td>Green headed Coneflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saururus cernuus</td>
<td>Lizard's Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</td>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola pedata</td>
<td>Bird's Foot Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola pubescens</td>
<td>Downy Yellow Violet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocladus dioicus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffee Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis virginiana</td>
<td>Witch Hazel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia macrophylla</td>
<td>Dutchman's Pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supple-jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocculus carolinus</td>
<td>Carolina Coralbead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermum canadense</td>
<td>Canadian or Common Moonseed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Typha angustifolia</td>
<td>Narrow-Leaf Cattail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typha latifolia</td>
<td>Common Cattail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prehistoric

Wildflowers
- Baptisia tinctoria (Wild Yellow False Indigo)
- Orontium aquaticum (Golden Club, Never Wet)

Trees
- Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky Coffee Tree)
- Magnolia grandiflora
- Magnolia virginiana

Ferns
- Equisetum hyemale (Rough Horsetail)
- Osmunda regalis (Royal Fern)

Plants That Do Strange Things

Wildflowers
- Arisaema triphyllum (Jack-in-the-pulpit)
- Asarum canadense (Wild Ginger)
- Helianthus autumnal
- Helianthus flexuosum
- Impatiens capensis
- Orontium aquaticum
- Sanguinaria canadensis (Bloodroot)

Trees
- Euonymus atropurpureus (Eastern Wahoo)
- Liquidambar styraciflua (Sweetgum)
- Sassafras albidum (Sassafras)

Ferns
- Equisetum hyemale (Rough Horsetail)

Plants That Fly

Wildflowers
- Impatiens capensis (Spotted jewelweed)
- Viola sororia (papilionacea) (Common Blue Violet)

Trees
- Acer rubrum (Red Maple)
- Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum (Black Sugar Maple)
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica (Green Ash)
- Fraxinus quadrangulata (Blue Ash)
- Tilia americana (American Linden or American Basswood)
- Ulmus americana (American Elm)

Vines
- Campsis radicans (Trumpet Creeper)
- Clematis virginiana (Virgin's Bower)
Fairy Plants

Wildflowers

Actaea pachypoda
Amsonia tabernaemontana
Aquilegia canadensis
Arisaema triphyllum
Arisaema dracontium
Chamaelirium luteum
Dicentra cucullaria
Heuchera americana
Lysimachia quadrifolia
Oxalis violacea
Podophyllum peltatum
Polygonatum biflorum
Tiarella cordifolia
Uvularia perfoliata

Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry
Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
Wild Columbine
Jack-in-the-pulpit
Fairy Wand, Devil’s- Bit
Dutchman’s Breeches
Alumroot
Whorled Loosestrife
Violet Wood Sorrel
May-apple Mandrake
Jacob’s Ladder
Solomon’s Seal
Foamflower, False Miterwort
Merrybells

Trees

Hamamelis virginiana
Magnolia grandiflora

Witch Hazel
Southern Magnolia

Ferns

Adiantum pedatum

Maidenhair Fern

Vines

Passafiora incarnata

Purple Passionflower

The Aliens are Invading

Ailanthus altissima
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata
Arundo donax
Berberis thunbergii
Eleagnus angustifolia
Euonymus alata
Euonymus fortunei
Imperata cylindrica
Lepedea bicolor
Leucanthemum vulgare
Ligustrum japonicum
Ligustrum sinense
Lonicera japonica
Lysimachia nummularia
Lythrum salicaria
Paulownia tomentosa
Polygonum cuspidatum
Pueraria montana
Pyrus calleryana
Rhamnus cathartica
Spirea japonica
Vinca spp.
Wisteria floribunda
Wisteria sinensis

Tree of Heaven
Amur Peppervine
Giant Reed
Japanese Barberry
Russian Olive
Burning Bush
Wintercreeper
Cogonglass
Shrubby Bushclover
Oxeye Daisy
Japanese Privet
Chinese Privet
Japanese Honeysuckle
Creeping Jenny
Purple Loosestrife
Princess Tree
Japanese Knotweed
Kudzu
Bradford Pear
European Buckthorn
Japanese Spirea
Periwinkle major & minor
Japanese Wisteria
Chinese Wisteria
Gigantic Leaves

Wildflowers
- Hibiscus moschuetos
- Nelumbo lutea
- Opuntia humifusa
- Podophyllum peltatum
- Trillium recurvatum

Swamp Rose-mallow
American Lotus
Prickly-pear Cactus
May-apple Mandrake
Prairie Trillium

Trees
- Magnolia acuminata
- Magnolia grandiflora
- Morus rubra

Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Red Mulberry

Vines
- Aristolochia macrophylla
- Aristolochia tomentosa

Dutchman’s Pipe
Wooly Pipevine

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
- Typha latifolia

Common Cattail

Interesting Leaves

Wildflowers
- Oxalis violacea
- Phlox pilosa
- Podophyllum peltatum
- Polygonatum biflorum
- Trillium recurvatum
- Viola palmate (triloba)
- Viola pedata

Violet Wood Sorrel
Prairie Phlox
May-apple Mandrake
Solomon’s Seal
Prairie Trillium
Wood Violet
Bird’s Foot Violet

Vines
- Aristolochia macrophylla
- Lonicera sempervirens
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia

Dutchman’s Pipe
Coral Honeysuckle
Virginia Creeper

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes
- Typha latifolia

Common Cattail

Leaves to Crush and Smell

Wildflowers
- Phlox pilosa
- Pycnanthemum tenuifolium

Prairie Phlox
Slender Mountain Mint

Trees
- Asimina triloba
- Chionanthus virginicus
- Cladrastis kentukea
- Liriodendron tulipifera
- Magnolia acuminata
- Prunus americana
- Prunus serotina
- Robinia pseudoacacia
- Sassafras albidum
- Tilia americana

Shrubs
- Lindera benzoin

Spicebush

Ferns for Toads and Frogs

Adiantum pedatum
Athyrium filix-femina
Dryopteris marginalis
Onoclea sensibilis
Thelypteris noehoracensis
Woodwardia areolata

Maidenhair Fern
Lady Fern
Eastern Woodfern
Sensitive Fern
New York Fern
Netted Chain Fern
Trees with Zig-Zag Stems

Carpinus caroliniana  American Hornbeam
Celtis occidentalis  Hackberry
Cercis canadensis  Redbud
Diospyros virginiana  Persimmon
Fagus grandifolia  American Beech
Platanus occidentalis  Sycamore
Robinia pseudoacacia  Black Locust

Verge of Extinction List

There are 568 species on the Tennessee Protected Plant Listing. (January 2014)

These plants are in danger of being extirpated (totally destroyed).

The following are the ones that are found on both federally endangered lists and state lists with the exception of one: Schwalbea americana (federal).

USDA National Resources Conservation Service
(https://www.plants.usda.gov/java/threat)
and the Tennessee Natural Heritage Program Rare Plant List of 2016
(https://tn.gov/environment/setion/na-natural-areas)

Apios priceana  Traveler's delight
Asplenium scolopendrium var. americum  Price's potato bean
Astragalus bibullatus  Hart's tongue fern
Boechera perstellata syn. Arabis (state list)  Pyne's ground plum or milkvetch
Clematis morefieldii  Morefield's Leather-flower
Conradina verticillata  Cumberland false rosemary
Dalea foliosa  Leafy prairie-clover
Echinacea tennesseensis  Tennessee purple coneflower
Geum radiatum  Appalachian avens
Hedyotis purpurea var. montana  Appalachian clubmoss or Roan Mt. bluet
Isotria medeoloides  Small whorled pogonia
Lesquerella perforata syn. Paysoni  Spring Creek bladderpod
Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.  Cumberland stitchwort

Arenaria cumberlandensis  Cumberland stitchwort
Pityopsis ruthii  Ruth's golden aster
Scutellaria montana  Chaffseed
Solidago spithamaea  Large flower skullcap
Spirea virginiana  Blue Ridge goldenrod
Xyris tennesseensis  Virginia meadowweet

*There are 29 Carex (sedges) and 55 Nonvascular plants (liverworts, mosses, fungi-2) on TN Rare Plant list.

To search for rare, endangered or protected plants in Tennessee 
(Issued October 2016)

Go to the following website:
https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/environment/documents/na_rare-plant-list-2016.pdf
Wildflower Quiz

1. An actor on fire.
2. A fancy feline
3. What the stork charges when he delivers a baby
4. Where water containers are made
5. Neptune’s spaceship
6. Used for cleaning up spills
7. What an amphibian seeks on a sunny day
8. A path followed by Indian women
9. Another name for arteries
10. A physician from Kansas
11. A blond sea lion
12. What young men sow
13. What a defective faucet does
14. What bees drop on their enemy
15. What Satan paints with
16. Used to make solar bread
17. A transparent plant
18. The result of insect damage
19. The American flag at dawn
20. What batman tells the Boy Wonder first thing in the morning
21. Where sheep sleep
22. What kitties walk on
23. Spaniards sew with these
24. Where a golfer putts in December
25. A plant with a high I.Q.
26. What a baby bee does
27. What doctors attempt to do
28. A flower made of cow hide
29. A monk’s garment
30. What mice fear the most
31. A container of a dairy project
32. One who instructs poisonous snakes
33. Instruments used by butchers
34. Cake ingredients
35. A woman’s appendage
36. What a good adhesive is suppose to do
37. A candy banner
38. A sleeping plant
39. A Greek Goddess’ beauty aid
40. Two porcupines cuddling
41. A plant that you can pour from
42. A preacher in an old-fashioned church
43. A Hollander’s trousers
44. A place where money is made
45. Groups of ducks and geese
46. A sad sound producer
47. A bump on a tooth
48. A pretty girl in May
49. What Jacob used for painting his house
50. That which you wrap a tree to keep it fresh
51. A bump on a rodent’s toe
52. The symbol of a famous Biblical King
53. An iced beverage made of wine, carbonated water, spices, liqueurs, borage or cucumber.
54. A container for vino that is not a glass.
55. Something farmers do in Spring
56. What crops are usually planted in
57. A veterinarian who heals donkeys
58. A girl who has lost a fight
59. Where a sheep herder keeps his money
60. An island off the coast of Italy
61. A native American’s instrument of peace
62. A cowardly space age vehicle
63. What you do with broken bones
64. What a fox needs on a cold day
65. What an outsider on a baseball team should do
66. A punctured organ
67. A tail on a reptile
68. Might be found on a lamp
69. The tail of a pet
70. A week that might be found in a blast furnace
71. What a geologist type of farmer might harvest
72. Turf with pale colored eyes
73. One of the parents of all worts
74. What an amphibian used to make its own linen
75. A fabric made by a woman of nobility
76. A physician who has just come out of a beauty shop
77. A girl on a horse
78. A celestial phenomenon
79. What a hobo might have in his hair
80. What a racer can do
81. What might injure a cow
82. A hat on the head of a skeleton
83. What each flower you study should say to you
84. A flower named for a primate
85. A green monster reptile
86. What another monster might do to the above
87. A girl with blue eyes
88. A lit cigarette
89. The head of a reptile
90. A leaf needed when you are thirsty
91. The base of a space ship
92. A polecat’s garden vegetable
93. Were a young horse meets the ground
94. A raccoon used in a hockey game
95. A fancy lady
96. The finishing touch put on hot chocolate
97. An old fruit
98. A spring fruit
99. What Cinderella left behind at the ball.
100. We don’t have a better test so _____ will have to do!

Native Host Plants for Tennessee Butterflies
Submitted by the Bellevue Garden Club, District 2
Range: East, Middle, West Tennessee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Range/Habitat</th>
<th>Butterfly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wildflowers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antennaria plantaginifolia</td>
<td>Pussytoes</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>American Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias incarnata</td>
<td>Swamp Milkweed</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Monarch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster spp (Symphyotrichum)</td>
<td>Asters</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Pearl Crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria spp</td>
<td>Toothworts</td>
<td>E, M</td>
<td>W. Virginia White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus angustifolius</td>
<td>Swamp Sunflower</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Gorgone Checkerspot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus moscheutos</td>
<td>Swamp Rose Mallow</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Common Hairstreak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violas spp</td>
<td>Violets</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Fritillaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis occidentalis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Hackberry Emperor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus occidentalis</td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Easter Tiger Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Eastern Tiger Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburniana pucheda</td>
<td>Black Locust</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Red-spotted Purple, Silk Moths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix spp.</td>
<td>Black Willow</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Viceroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Spicebush Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asimina triloba</td>
<td>Pawpaw</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Zebra Swallowtail State Butterfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Eastern Tailed-Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptelea trifoliata</td>
<td>Hoptree</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Giant Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindera benzoin</td>
<td>Spicebush</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Spicebush Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vines</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Silver-spotted Skipper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora incarnata</td>
<td>Passion vine</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Gulf, Variegated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae macrophylla</td>
<td>Dutchman’s Pipe</td>
<td>E, M</td>
<td>Pipevine Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia tomentosa</td>
<td>Pipevine</td>
<td>E, M, W</td>
<td>Pipevine Swallowtail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Most Invasive Plants of Tennessee

## Established Threats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree-of-heaven</td>
<td>Ailanthus altissima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimosa</td>
<td>Albizia julibrissin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic Mustard</td>
<td>Alliaria petiolata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alligatorweed</td>
<td>Altemanthera philoxeroides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairy Jointgrass</td>
<td>Arthraxon hispidus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Brome</td>
<td>Bromus inermis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Bittersweet</td>
<td>Celastrus orbiculatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Knapweed</td>
<td>Centaurea stobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Autumn Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis temiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Yam</td>
<td>Dioscorea polysstachya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Olive</td>
<td>Elaeagnus umbellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus alatas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Creeper</td>
<td>Euonymus hederaceus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Knotweed</td>
<td>Fallopia japonica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Ivy</td>
<td>Hedera helix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrilla</td>
<td>Hydrilla verticillata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicolor Lespedeza</td>
<td>Lespedeza bicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Lespedeza</td>
<td>Lespedeza cuneata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum sinense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera japonica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera maackii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lythrum salicaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese stilt grass</td>
<td>Microstegium vimbledon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese silvergrass</td>
<td>Micanthus sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh Dayflower</td>
<td>Murdannia keisak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian Watermilfoil</td>
<td>Myriophyllum aquaticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurasian Water-milfoil</td>
<td>Myriophyllum spcatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empress Tree</td>
<td>Paulownia tomentosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beefsteak Plant</td>
<td>Perilla frutescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reed</td>
<td>Phragmites australis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kudzu</td>
<td>Pueraria montana var. lobata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callery Pear</td>
<td>Pyrus calleryana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiflora Rose</td>
<td>Rosa multiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wineberry</td>
<td>Rubus phoenicolasius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Grass</td>
<td>Sorghum halepense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea japonica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coltsfoot</td>
<td>Tussilago farfara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria floribunda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common periwinkle</td>
<td>Vinca minor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Emerging Threats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiveleaf Akebia</td>
<td>Akebia quinata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelainberry</td>
<td>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Reed</td>
<td>Arundo donax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleja davidii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Knapweed</td>
<td>Centaurea repens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Parasol Tree</td>
<td>Firmiana simplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Hogweed</td>
<td>Heracleum mantegazzianum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Hop</td>
<td>Humulus japonicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogongrass</td>
<td>Imperata cylindrica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkeygrass</td>
<td>Liriope spicata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Climbing Fern</td>
<td>Lygodium japonicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale’s Barberry</td>
<td>Mahonia bealei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinaberry</td>
<td>Melia azedarach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavenly bamboo</td>
<td>Nandina domestica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile-a-minute Weed</td>
<td>Persicaria perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo</td>
<td>Phyllostachys aurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig Buttercup</td>
<td>Ranunculus ficaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common buckthorn</td>
<td>Rhamnus cathartica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITCHgrass</td>
<td>Rotboellia cochinchinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Salvinia</td>
<td>Salvinia molesta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Soda Apple</td>
<td>Solarum viarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Chestnut</td>
<td>Trapa natans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Tallowtree</td>
<td>Triadica sebifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture vine</td>
<td>Tribulus terrestris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Bibliography for Native PLANTS of Tennessee: A Book of Lists

Books


**An Organizational Listing with helpful websites.**

USDA United States Department of Agriculture  
They have the best maps for zeroing in to exactly where the native plant has been sited. But just because it’s not on their map, doesn’t mean it’s not there. You may have discovered something!

Tennessee Native Plant Society* you should be a member!  
Audubon Society  
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center  
Missouri Botanical Gardens (MOBOT)  
Mississippi Native Plant Society  
National Wildlife Federation  
Alabama Native Plant Society  
Georgia Native Plant Society
The Naming of Plants: Nomenclature

Botanical or Scientific name is two parts: Genus species

Genus is Capital letter, species is not-both are italicized or underscored.
Genus is the generic name and it is a noun. Think of it as a last name for a plant.

Species refers to a feature, a location, or a botanist who discovered it.
Now that plants are going thru genetic testing, we are finding out exactly what they are and their names are changing at a rapid pace.

The common name is like a nickname. It could be a bubba, sissy, junior, but we know that’s not it’s real name.
We use botanical names to be precise. It is a universal language. Go to Brazil, South Africa, Japan and say the botanical name to a botanist and you will be speaking a common language.

Herbariums that press and store dried specimens only want straight species. They don’t mess with cultivars and here’s why.

Cultivar means “cultivated variety.”
Cultivar-not true to type.
A cultivar is selected and cultivated by humans. Some cultivars originate as sports or mutations on plants. Other cultivars could be hybrids of two plants. To propagate true-to-type clones, many cultivars must be propagated vegetatively through cuttings, grafting or tissue culture. They are ALL exactly alike. These plants no longer participate in natural reproduction patterns that would maintain genetic diversity. Straight species reproduce through open pollination. Propagation by seed usually produces something different from that of the parent plant thus giving the species more flexibility and adaptability when confronting stress such as disease or climate change.

The first letter of a cultivar is capitalized and the term is never italicized.
Cultivars are surrounded by a single quote marks-never double or preceded by the abbreviation, “cv”.
Cornus florida cv ‘Cherokee Sunset’ cultivar of White Dogwood

Variety
Varieties occur in nature and most varieties are true to type. That means seedlings grown from a variety will also have the same unique qualities of the parent plant. A variety is always written in lower case and italicized. It also often has the abbreviation “var”
Cornus florida var. rubra. Pink Dogwood is a variety of white dogwood.
And yes, some plants can be both:
Magnolia virginiana var. australis ‘Henry Hicks’. Which translates to a Virginia magnolia (Sweetbay, Laurel, or Swamp) that is southern. The parent tree has remained evergreen- even at Swarthmore College, where its found and named for Henry Hicks.

Nativar (This term has been invented since we started on the book in 2017)
The term nativar is useful for dealing with all those plants that are not the straight species wild version of a plant, since they don’t occur that way in the wild, yet are not imported or non-native plants either. It is a bit awkward when nurseries have a native plants section in which most of the plants are actually cultivars. Not the same....

A nativar is a variety selected from a native species for its horticultural qualities and offered as a cultivar (cultivated variety) on the market. It could arise originally as a selection from local wild stock or from selective breeding (hybridization) within a single species.

Most Nativars are propagated by cloning which produces genetically identical plants. When mass produced and overused in the landscape industry, they result in a less genetic diversity than straight native species propagated by seed, therefore provide native plants with less capacity to adapt to stresses ranging from disease to climate change. Not to mention the pollinator and bird problems that arise with nativars.

Native (straight species)
“A native plant species is one that occurs naturally in a particular region, ecosystem and/or habitat and was present prior to European settlement.”
Ohio Prairie Nursery
Or
Carol Reese, a West Tennessee Extension agent, write and speaks a lot on the confusion of the definition of native plants and what gets a pass or not. “I guess edible crops and cash crops get a pass, but ornamental plants don’t, though ornamental crops are a cash crop. Last ranking, they were the fourth largest agricultural commodity in Tennessee, and in some states are number one. Why don’t they get a pass, especially since there is so much area in deciding which escaped plants are really detrimental?”
She expounds on persnickety natives like Cornus florida that are dying out and imported honey bees that are major pollinators, the lack of native fruits and her favorite winter snack the exotic, Fuji Apple. She sites competition in disturbed areas between native and exotic and the same for nectar and pollen sources between the two. She even throws in Hawaii and volcanos to help us think about succession. Carol argues to one side of the issue.

Doug Tallamy and Rick Darke in their book, A Living Landscape, define
native as “plant or animal that has evolved in a given place over a period of time sufficient to develop complex and essential relationships with the physical environment and other organisms in a given ecological community.

“Is it a bad idea to load the landscape with plants that have no genetic variability?” asks Tallamy. “I’m not a hard liner on this issue, but gardeners ought to have access to straight species. We have to convince the nursery industry that native plants are about more than just looks.”

Tallamy is currently conducting research at Mt. Cuba Center, a Delaware botanic garden specializing in native plants. His book, Bringing Nature Home, reflects his work as a PhD entomologist studying insect populations and their decline due to lack of native habitat. He speaks to that side of the issue.

Annie White received a PhD in Ecological Landscape Design from the University of Vermont. While there, she compared ‘true open-pollinated native wildflower’ to native cultivars. She was measuring their ability to attract and provide nectar and pollen resources to pollinators. (She seems to be the first person to do this research.) She started in 2013. She studied 14 flowering perennials native to the northeast by recording visits by native bees, honey bees, wasps, beetles, and butterflies. She was most interested in the 275 species of bees in Vermont. The research results are species-specific.

Here are some of her results:
Species: Echinacea purpurea, purple coneflower -729

Species: Helenium autumnale, Common sneezeweed-1,887.
Cultivar: ‘Moerheim Beauty’-222.

Species: Symphyotrichum novae-angliae, New England Aster-2,100.

There were 4 pairs that had no significant difference. There were some natives that were worse at attracting pollinators. Conclusion: Each plant should be considered on its own merits.

**Rain Garden**

A rain garden is a shallow basin designed to slow down and absorb rainwater runoff from impervious surfaces like sidewalks, driveways, roof tops and turf. They are also used in low areas that collect water and stay moist. Rain gardens benefit the environment by taking care of problems like erosion, water pollution and flooding. The water is allowed to slowly enter the ground to replenish the aquifer.

Native plants are preferred due to their hardiness and genetic adaption to soils and moisture fluctuations.

The basic elements of a rain garden are: settling basin that temporarily holds rainwater.

Bioswale is a swale that is planted and directs the rainwater from the source to the rain garden basin.

Transitional zone is the area around the settling basin that dries out quicker than the basin.

Overflow spillway is an indentation that allows excess water to flow out of the rain garden and towards a conventional stormwater system.

Surrounding terrain is the land surrounding and draining towards the rain garden. It is best is this zone is permeable surface, i.e. planted with something like a garden, mini-prairie or permeable pavement.

**Endemic plants**

Endemic plants that grow in a certain area. We have listed endemic plants to each region. East, Middle and West Tennessee.

We could have also listed plants endemic to certain counties. Pick a native plant and type it into the USDA website Plant finder, go to the map, enlarge it to be able to see the counties in Tennessee where it is found. Word of caution- Botanists may not have looked everywhere for it.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanic Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum</td>
<td>Black Sugar Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achillea millefolium</td>
<td>Yarrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actaea pachypoda</td>
<td>Doll's Eyes, White Banberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum pedatum</td>
<td>Maidenhair Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus flava</td>
<td>Yellow Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus glabra</td>
<td>Ohio Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Bottlebrush Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Red Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus sylvatica</td>
<td>Painted Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratina altissima</td>
<td>White Snakeroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliaria petriolata</td>
<td>Garlic Mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus altissima</td>
<td>Tree of Heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cernuum</td>
<td>Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus serrulata</td>
<td>Tag alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier arborea</td>
<td>Downy Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier canadensis</td>
<td>Small shadblow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier laevis</td>
<td>Allegheny serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amorpha fruticosa</td>
<td>Indigo Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia tabernaemontana</td>
<td>Asparagus or Narrowleaf Smokebush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon geraldii</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon virginicus</td>
<td>Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone quinquefolia</td>
<td>Wood Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asimina triloba</td>
<td>Pawpaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia alba</td>
<td>White False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td>White False Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii</td>
<td>Japanese Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
<td>Alabama Supple-jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula lenta</td>
<td>Sweet Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula lenta</td>
<td>Sweet birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula nigra</td>
<td>River Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa</td>
<td>Tickseed Sunflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia capreolata</td>
<td>Cross-Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blephilia ciliata</td>
<td>Downy Woodmint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boltonia asteroides</td>
<td>Hairy Wood Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouteloua curtipendula</td>
<td>Braun's rockcress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>False Aster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Several varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
<td>Sideoats Grama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis radicans</td>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex crinita</td>
<td>Marsh Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex scabrifolia</td>
<td>Sweet shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex lupulina</td>
<td>Wild Hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex scabrifolia</td>
<td>Wild Hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex tomentosa</td>
<td>Southern harebell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa bignonioides</td>
<td>American Bellflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya cordiformis</td>
<td>Trumpet Creeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya glabra</td>
<td>Drooping sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya ovata</td>
<td>Blue Wood Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya tomentosa</td>
<td>Frank's Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa bignonioides</td>
<td>Hop Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus americanus</td>
<td>American Hornbeam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
<td>Bitternut Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Pignut Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Shagbark Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus floridus</td>
<td>Mockernut Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula americana</td>
<td>Southern Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula divaricata</td>
<td>New Jersey Tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliandra chrysantha</td>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis occidentalis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone glabra</td>
<td>Buttonbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone lyonii</td>
<td>Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Inland Sea Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Pink Turtlehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Chicory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Tansy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Black cohosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Spring Beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Satin Curls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Marsh Leatherflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Morefield's Leather-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Leatherflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimonanthus sinensis</td>
<td>Vase Flower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clematis viorna  Vase Flower
Clematis virginiana Virgin's Bower
Clethra acuminate Cinnamon Clethra
Clethra alnifolia Sweet Pepperbush
Clethra alnifolia Sweet Pepperbush
Clethra alnifolia Sweet Pepperbush
Cocculus carolinus Carolina Coralbead
Conoclinium coelestinum Mist Flower
Constitu varicillata Cumberland Rosemary
Constitu varicillata Cumberland Rosemary
Constitu varicillata Cumberland false rosemary
Coreopsis auriculata Eared tickseed
Coreopsis major Large tickseed
Coreopsis tripteris Tall Tickseed
Cornus amomum Silky Dogwood
Cornus florida Flowering Dogwood
Corylus americana American Filbert
Crateagus crus-galli Cockspur Hawthorn
Crateagus marsallii Parsley leafed Hawthorne
Crateagus viridis Green Hawthorn
Cystopteris protrusa Fragile Fern
Dacus carota Queen Anne's Lace
Dalea foliosa Leafy prairie-clover
Decumaria barbara Climbing Hydrangea
Dentaria diphylla Toothwort Crinkleroot
Dentaria lancianta Toothwort Cut-leaved
Deparia acrotichoides Silvery-glade Fern
Dicentra canadensis Squirrel Corn
Dicentra cucullaria Dutchman's Breeches
Dicentra eximia Wild Bleeding Heart
Diervilla ionicera Bush Honeysuckle
Diervilla sessilifolia Southern Bush Honeysuckle
Diplotaxis pycnocarpon Glade Fern
Dirca palustris Eastern Leatherwood
Disporum lanuginosum Nodding mandarin
Dodecatheon pulchellum Swamp Sunflower
Dryopteris marginalis Swamp Sunflower
Echinacea purpurea Boneset
Echinacea tennesseensis Boneset
Echinacea tennesseensis Boneset
Eleagnus angustifolia Russian Olive
Elephantopus carolinianus Carolina Elephant's Foot
Elymus hystrix Bottlebrush Grass
Equisetum hyemale Eastern Horsetail
Equisetum laevigatum Eastern Horsetail
Eragrostis spectabilis Eragrostis spectabilis
Erianthus ravennae Erianthus ravennae
Erianthus strictus Erianthus strictus
Eryngium yuccifolium Rattlesnake Master
Erythronium americanum Trout Lily
Erythronium dens-canadense Trout Lily
Erythronium dens-canadense Trout Lily
Euonymus alata Indian Balsam
Euonymus americanus Umbrella Tree
Euonymus atropurpureus Burning Bush
Euonymus fortunei Wintercreeper
Eupatorium perfoliatum Boneset
Eupatorium perfoliatum Boneset
Eupatorium perfoliatum Boneset
Jefferson diphylla
Juglans nigra
Junicus effuses
Juniperus virginiana
Kalmia latifolia
Kalmia latifolia
Lespedeza bicolor
Lesquerella perforata syn. Paysonyi
Leucanthemum vulgare
Leucanthemum vulgare
Leucothoe fontanesiana
Liatris aspera
Liatris microcephala
Liatris pycnostachya
Liatris spicata
Liatris squarrosa
Ligustrum japonicum
Ligustrum sinense
Lindera benzoin
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica
Loniceran canadensis
Loniceran flavan
Loniceran japonica
Loniceran sempervirens
Luzula echinata
Lysimachia ciliata
Lysimachia quadrifolia
Lysimachia nummularia
Lythrum salicaria
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia tripetala
Magnolia virginiana
Maianthemum racemosum
Malus angustifolia
Manfreda virginica
Mediola virginiana
Melanthum virginianum
Melant hum virginicum
Menispermum canadense
Mertensia virginica
Mimulus alatus
Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.
Mitchell sempervirens
Mitchella repens
Mitella diphylla
Mimordida didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Morus rubra
Nelumbo lutea
Nothoscordum bivalve
Nymphaea odorata
Nyssa aquatica
Nyssa sylvatica
Oenothera fruticosa
Onoclea sensibilis
Opuntia humifusa
Oreontium aquaticum
Osmunda cinnamomea
Osmunda regalis
Ostroya virginiana
Oxalis violacea
Oxydendrum arboretum
Pachysandra procumbens
Panax quinquefolius
Panax trifolius
Panucum virgatum
Parthenocissus quinquefolia
Passiflora incarnata
Passiflora lutea
Paulownia tomentosa
Penetemon calycosus
Penetemon digitatis
Philadelphus hirsutus
Philadelphus inodorus
Philadelphus pubescens
Phlox divaricata
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox maculata
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Phlox stolonifera
Physo carpous opulifolius
Physostegia virginiana
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Pinus rigida
Pinus strobus
Pityospsis ruthii
Platanus occidentalis
Podophyllum peltatum
Poloonium reptans
Polygonatum biforium
Polygonatum cuspidatum
Polystichum acrostichoides
Pon tederia cordata
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Pterea trifoliata
Pueraria montana
Pycnanthemum incanum
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Pyrus calleryana
Quercus alba
Quercus cocinea
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Black Gum
Sun Drops
Sensitive Fern
Prickly-pea Cactus
Golden Club, Never Wet
Cinnamon Fern
Royal Fern
Royal Fern
American Hophornbeam
Violet Wood Sorrel
Sourwood
Allegheny Spurge
American Ginseng
Dwarf Ginseng
Switchgrass
Virginia Creeper
Purple Passionflower
Yellow Passionflower
Princess Tree
Smooth Beard-tongue
White Beard's Tongue
Hairy Mock Orange
Common mock-orange
Downy Mock Orange
Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Sorbera philox
Meadow phlox
Summer Phlox
Prairie Phlox
Creeping phlox
Water Elm
Ninebark
Obedient Plant
Solomon's Seal
Longleaf Pine
Pitch pine
Eastern white pine
Ruth's golden aster
Sycamore
May-apple Mandrake
Jacob's Ladder
Solonom's Seal
Japanese knotweed
Christmas Fern
Picketweed
American Plum
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
Hop or Water Ash Tree
Kudzu
Silverleaf Mountain Mint
Slender Mountain Mint
Bradford Pear
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Southern Red Oak
Shingle Oak
Quercus michauxii Swamp Chestnut
Quercus montana Chestnut Oak
Quercus phellos Willow Oak
Quercus rubra Northern Red Oak
Quercus shumardii Shumard Oak
Quercus stellata Post Oak
Quercus velutina Black Oak
Ratibida pinnata Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
Rexia mariana Maryland Meadow Beauty
Rexia virginiana Virginia Meadow Beauty
Rhododendron alabamense Alabama azalea
Rhododendron arborescens Sweet Azalea
Rhododendron catawbiense Catawba Rhododendron
Rhododendron maximum Rosebay
Rhododendron minus Carolina Rhododendron
Rhododendron prinophyllum Roseshell azalea
Rhododendron viscosum Swamp Azalea
Rhumnus cathartica European Buckthorn
Rhus aromatica Fragrant sumac
Rhus copallina Shining Sumac
Rhus glabra Smooth Sumac
Ribes odoratum Clove Currant
Robinia pseudoacacia Black Locust
Rosa carolina Carolina rose
Rosa palustris Swamp Rose
Rosa setigera Prairie Rose
Rubus argutus Tall Blackberry
Rubus flagellaris Northern Dewberry
Rubus occidentalis Black Raspberry
Rudbeckia fulgida Perennial Black Eyed Susan
Rudbeckia hirta Biennial black eyed Susan
Rudbeckia laciniata Swampy Coneflower
Rudbeckia triloba Three lobed Coneflower
Ruellia caroliniensis Wild Petunia
Sabatia angularis Rose Pink
Sagittaria latifolia Arrowhead, Duck Potato
Salix nigra Black Willow
Sambucus canadensis Eastern Snowball
Sanguinaria canadensis Bloodroot
Sanguisorba minor Salad Burnet
Sassafras albidum Sassafras
Saururus cernuus Lizard's Tail
Schizachyrium scoparium Little Bluestem
Schoenoliriun croceum Sunnybells
Schwalbea americana Virginia Spiderwort
Scirpus atrovirens American Cattail
Scutellaria incana American Bladderwort
Scutellaria montana Virginia Waterleaf
Sideroxyton lycioides Narrow-Leaf Cattail
Silene stellata Star Chickweed
Silene virginica Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
Solidago nemoralis Gray goldenrod
Solidago odora Sweet Goldenrod
Solidago rugosa Rough stemmed Goldenrod
Solidago spithamaea Blue Ridge goldenrod
Solidago ulmifolia Elm-leaved Goldenrod
Sorghastrum nutans Indian grass
Spigelia marilandica Indian Pink
Spirea japonica Japanese Spirea
Spirea tomentosa Steeplebush
Spirea virginiana VirginiaSUM cadens
Staphylea trifolia American Bladdernut
Stellaria fontinalis Water stitchwort
Stellaria puberula Star Chickweed
Stokesia laevis Stokes' Aster
Stylophorum diphyllum Wood or Celandine Poppy
Taxodium distichum Eastern White Cedar
Thalictrum thalictroides Bald Cypress
Thelypteris diphylla American Snowbell or Mock Orange
Thelypteris noehoracensis New York Fern
Thuja occidentalis Eastern White Cedar
Tiarella cordifolia Pink Foamflower
Tiarella cordifolia var. collina American Linden or American Basswood
Tilia americana Virginia Spiderwort
Tradescantia virginiana Virginia Spiderwort
Trillium catesbaei Virginia Snowbell
Trillium catesbaei Speciosum
Trillium cuneatum Virginia Spirea
Trillium decumbens Virginia Meadowsweet
Trillium erectum Virginia Spirea
Trillium flexipes Virginia Mandrake
Trillium grandiflorum Virginia Mandrake
Trillium lateriflorum Virginia Spirea
Trillium minus Virginia Spirea
Trillium sessile Virginia Spirea
Trillium undulatum Virginia Spirea
Trillium vulgare Virginia Spirea
Triodanis perfoliata Venus' Looking Glass
Tripsacum dactyloides Eastern Gammagrass
Ulmus americana American Elm
Uvularia grandiflora Great Merrybells
Uvularia sessilifolia Great Merrybells
Vassey's Trillium
Venus' Looking Glass
Vireosia virginiana Virginia Spirea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam's Needle</td>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron alabamense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Supple-jack</td>
<td>Berchemia scandens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier laevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny Spurge</td>
<td>Pachysandra procumbens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumroot</td>
<td>Heuchera americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Beech</td>
<td>Fagus grandifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bellflower</td>
<td>Campanulastrum americanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
<td>Celastrus scandens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
<td>Celastrus scandens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bladdernut</td>
<td>Celestrus scandens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Elm</td>
<td>Smilax canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Filbert</td>
<td>Corylus americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ginseng</td>
<td>Panax quinguefolius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Holly</td>
<td>Ilex opaca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera canadensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Hornbeam</td>
<td>Ostrya virginiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Linden or</td>
<td>Carpinus caroliniana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Basswood</td>
<td>Tilia americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Lotus</td>
<td>Nelumbo lutea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Plum</td>
<td>Prunus americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Snowbell or Mock Orange</td>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Wisteria</td>
<td>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Peppervine</td>
<td>Geum radiatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian avens</td>
<td>Liatris squarrosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Blazing Star</td>
<td>Hedyotis purpurea var. montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian clubmoss or Roan Mt. Bluet</td>
<td>Sagittaria latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowhead, Duck Potato</td>
<td>Viburmun dentatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowwood Viburnum</td>
<td>Helianthus mollis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashy Sunflower</td>
<td>Taxodium distichum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bald Cypress</td>
<td>Trillium distichum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barksdale's Trillium</td>
<td>Callicarpa americana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautyberry</td>
<td>Trillium flexipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent Trillium</td>
<td>Rudbeckia hirta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biennial black eyed Susan</td>
<td>Andropogon gerardii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Viola pedata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird's Foot Violet</td>
<td>Mitella diphyllea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's cap</td>
<td>Carya cordiformis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitternut Hickory</td>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
<td>Aronia melanocarpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
<td>Cimicifuga racemosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Chokeberry</td>
<td>Nyssa sylvatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black cohosh</td>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gum</td>
<td>Quercus velutina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Locust</td>
<td>Rubus occidentalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td>Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Raspberry</td>
<td>Juglans nigra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Sugar Maple</td>
<td>Salix nigra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Viburnum rufidulum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Willow</td>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackhaw Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Star, Gayfeather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bloodroot
Blue Ash
Blue Ridge goldenrod
Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
Blue Wood Sedge
Blue-eyed Grass
Bluets, Quaker Ladies
Bluntlobe Cliff Fern
Boneset
Bottlebrush Buckeye
Bottlebrush Grass
Bradford Pear
Braun’s rockcress
Blue Ridge goldenrod
Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
Blue-eyed Grass
Bottlebrush Grass
Broomseed or
Broomseed Bluestem
Bunchflower
Burning Bush
Bush Honeysuckle
Bushy Aster
Butterfly-weed
Buttonbush
Calico Aster
Canadian Goldenrod
Canadian Violet
Canadian or Common Moonseed
Cardinal Flower
Carolina Buckthorn
Carolina Coralbead
Carolina Elephant’s Foot
Carolina jessamine
Carolina Rhododendron
Carolina rose
Catawba Rhododendron
Catesby’s Nodding Trillium
Chaffseed
Chesnut Oak
Chickasaw Plum
Chicory
Chinese Privet
Chinese Wisteria
Christmas Fern
Cinnamon Clethra
Cinnamon Fern
Climbing Hydrangea
Clove Currant
Cocks spur Hawthorn
Cogongrass
Common Blue Violet
Common Cattail
Common mock-orange
Common Rush
Copper Iris
Coral Honeysuckle
Coralberry
Sanguinaria canadensis
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Solidago spathacea
Amsonia tabernaemontana
Carex flacospersma
Sisyrinchium angustifolium
Sisyrinchium angustifolium
Hedypotes caerulea
Woodsea obtusa
Eupatorium perfoliatum
Aesculus parviflora
Elymus hystrix
Pyrus calleryana
Boechea perstellata syn. Arabis
Thelypteris hexagonoptera
Andropogon virginicus
Melanthism virginiana
Sideroxylon lycioides
Euonymus alata
Diervillia ionica
Symphyotrichum dumosus
Asclepias tuberosa
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Solidago canadensis
Viola canadensis
Menispermum canadense
Lobelia cardinalis
Frangula caroliniana
Coeculus carolinus
Elephantopus carolinianus
Gelsemium sempervirens
Rhododendron minus
Rosa carolina
Rhododendron catawbiense
Trillium catesbaei
Schwalbea americana
Quercus montana
Prunus angustifolia
Chicorium intybus
Ligustrum sinense
Wisteria sinensis
Polystichum acrostichoides
Clethra acuminate
Osmunda cinnamonae
Decumaria barbara
Ribes odoratum
Crataegus crus-galli
Imparata cylindrica
Viola sororia (papilionacea)
Typha latifolia
Philadelphus inodorus
Juncus effuses
Iris fulva
Lonicera sempervirens
Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus
Cranberry bush
Creeping Jenny
Creeping phlox
Crimson Bee Balm
Cross-Vine
Crow Poison or False Garlic
Cucumber Tree
Culver’s Root
Culver’s Root
Cumberland false rosemary
Cumberland Rosemary
Cumberland Rosemary
Cumberland stitchwort
Cumberland stitchwort
Cup Plant
Dame’s Rocket
Dandelions
Darkthroat Shooting Star
Death Camas
Decidious Holly
Decidious Holly, Meadow Holly or
Possumhaw
Deerberry
Devils Walkingstick
Dogtooth Violet
Doll’s Eyes, White Baneberry
Dotted Horsemint
Downy Mock Orange
Downy Servicberry
Downy skullcap
Downy Woodmint
Downy Yellow Violet
Drooping sedge
Dutchman’s Breeches
Dutchman’s Pipe
Dwarf Crested Iris
Dwarf Fothergilla
Dwarf Ginseng
Dwarf Trillium
Eared tickseed
Eastern Agave or False Aloe
Eastern Gamagrass
Eastern Hemlock
Eastern Leatherwood
Eastern Red Cedar
Eastern Wahoo
Eastern White Cedar
Eastern white pine
Eastern Woodfern
Ebony Spleenwort
Elderberry
Elm-leaved Goldenrod
European Buckthorn
Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
False Aster
False Solomon’s Seal
Farkleberry
Vaccinium macroarpon
Lyssinachia nummularia
Phlox stolonifera
Monarda didyma
Bignonia capreolata
Nothoscordum bivalve
Magnolia acuminata
Veronicastrum virginicum
Veronicastrum virginicum
Conradina verticillata
Conradina verticillata
Conradina verticillata
Arenaria cumberlandensis
Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.
Silphium perfortiatum
Hesperis matronalis
Taraxacum officinale
Dodecatheon pulchellum
Zigadenus fontinalis
Ilex decidua
Ilex dicidua
Vaccinium stamineum
Aralia spinosa
Erythronium dens-cans
Actaea pachypoda
Monarda punctata
Philadelphus pubescens
Amelanchier arborea
Scutellaria incana
Blephilia ciliata
Viola pubescens
Carex crinita
Dinera cucullata
aristolochia aristolochia macrophylla
Iris cristata
Fothergilla gardenii
Panex trifolius
Trillium pumilum
Coreopsis auriculata
Manfreda virginica
Tripsacum dactyloides
Tsuga canadensis
Dirca palustris
Juniperus virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Thuja occidentalis
Pinus strobus
Dryopteris marginalis
Asplenium platyneuron
Sambucus canadensis
Solidago ulmifolia
Rhynums cathartica
Chamaelirium luteum
Botonia asteroides
Maianthemum racemosum
Vaccinium arboreum
Fennel
Firepink
Flame Azalea
Flowering Dogwood
Flowering Spurge
Foamflower, False Miterwort
Four leaf milkweed
Fragile Fern
Fragrant sumac
Fragrant Waterlily
Frank's Sedge
Fringe Tree
Fringed Loosestrife
Frost Grape
Garlic Mustard
Giant Cane or River Cane
Giant Reed
Glade Fern
Golden Alexanders
Golden Club, Never Wet
Golden St. John's Wort
Golden St. John's-wort
Goldseal
Gray goldenrod
Great Blue Lobelia
Great Mertysells Lg Flwr Bellwort
Green Ash
Green Bullrush
Green Dragon
Green Hawthorn
Green headed Coneflower
Groundsel Bush
Hackberry
Hairy Mock Orange
Hairy Wood Mint
Hart's tongue fern
Hay-scented Fern
Highland Doghobble
Hollow Joe Pye Weed
Hop or Water Ash Tree
Hop Sedge
Indian Cucumber Root
Indian Pink
Indian Poke
Indiangrass
Indigo Bush
Inkberry
Inland Sea Oats
Jack-in-the-pulpit
Jacob's Ladder
Japanese Barberry
Japanese Honeysuckle
Japanese knotweed
Japanese Privet
Japanese Spirea
Japanese Wisteria
Jerusalem Artichoke
Foeniculum vulgare
Silene virginica
Rhododendron calendulaceum
Cornus florida
Euphorbia corollata
Tiarella cordifolia
Asclepias incarnata
Cystopteris prorusa
Rhus aromatica
Nymphaea odorata
Carex frankii
Chionanthus virginicus
Lysimachia ciliata
Vitis vulpina
Allaria petriolata
Arundinaria gigantea
Arundo donax
diplazium pycnocarpon
Zizea aeeura
Orontium aquaticum
Hypericum prolificum
Hypericum frondosum
Hydrastis canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Lobelia siphilitica
Uvularia grandiflora
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Scirpus atrovirens
Arisaema draconium
Craegaus viridis
Rudbeckia laciniata
Baccharis halimifolia
Celtis occidentalis
Philadelphus hirsutus
Blephilia hirsuta
Asplenium scolopendrium var. american
Dennstaedtia punctiloba
Leucothoe fontanesiana
Eutrochium pulchrum
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Viburnum edule
May-apple
Meadow phlox
Merrybells
Mist Flower
Mockernut Hickory
Morefield's Leather-flower
Mountain Laurel
Mountain Laurel
Mountain Witch Alder
Mullein
Muscadine
Narrow Plume grass
Narrow-Leaf Cattail
Netted Chain Fern
New England Aster
New Jersey Tea
New York Fern
New York Ironweed
Ninebark
Nodding mandarin
Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
Northern Dewberry
Northern Highbush Blueberry
Northern Red Oak
Northern Witherod
Oakleaf Hydrangea
Obedient Plant
Ohio Buckeye
Oxeye Daisy
Oxeye Daisy
Painted Buckeye
Painted Trillium
Parley leafed Hawthorne
Partridgeberry
Partridgeberry, Twinberry
Pawpaw

Joe Pye Weed
Kentucky Coffee Tree
Kudzu
Lady Fern
Lanceleaf Trillium
Large flower skullcap
Large Flowering White Trillium
Large tickseed
Late purple or spreading aster
Leafy prairie-clover
Leatherflower
Little Bluestem
Lizard's Tail
Longleaf Pine
Maidenhair Fern
Mapleleaf Viburnum
Marsh Blue Violet
Marsh Leatherflower
Marsh Marigold
Maryland Golden Aster
Maryland Meadow Beauty
May-apple
Meadow phlox
Merrybells
Mist Flower
Mockernut Hickory
Morefield's Leather-flower
Mountain Laurel
Mountain Laurel
Mountain Witch Alder
Mullein
Muscadine
Narrow Plume grass
Narrow-Leaf Cattail
Netted Chain Fern
New England Aster
New Jersey Tea
New York Fern
New York Ironweed
Ninebark
Nodding mandarin
Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
Northern Dewberry
Northern Highbush Blueberry
Northern Red Oak
Northern Witherod
Oakleaf Hydrangea
Obedient Plant
Ohio Buckeye
Oxeye Daisy
Oxeye Daisy
Painted Buckeye
Painted Trillium
Parley leafed Hawthorne
Partridgeberry
Partridgeberry, Twinberry
Pawpaw

Eutrochium purpureum
Gymnocladus dioicus
Pueraria montana
Athyrium filix-femina
Trillium lindfolium
Scutellaria montana
Trillium grandiflorum
Coreopsis major
Symphyotrichum patens
Dactylospermum
Clematis versicolor
Schizachyrium scoparium
Saururus cernus
Pinus palustris
Adiantum pedatum
Viburnum acerifolium
Viola cucullata
Clematis crispa
Calthe Palustris
Heterotheca mariana
Rexia mariana
Podophyllum peltatum
Phlox maculata
Uvularia perfoliata
Conoclinium coelestimum
Great Mistflower
Clematis morefieldii
Kalmar latifolia
Kalmar latifolia
Fothergilla major
Verbascum thapsus
Vitis rotundifolia
Eriathus strictus
Thalictrum angustifolia
Woodwardia areolata
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Ceanothus americanus
Thelypteris nothracens
Vernonia noveboracensis
Physocarpus opulifolius
Disporum lanuginosum
Alnus incana
Rubus flagellaris
Vaccinium corymbosum
Quercus rubra
Viburnum cassinoides
Hydrangea quercifolia
Physostegia virginiana
Aesculus glabra
Leborus americana
Leucanthemum vulgare
Aesculus sylvatica
Trillium undulatum
Crataegus marshallii
Mitchell sempervirens
Mitchella repens
Asimina triloba
Perennial Black Eyed Susan  
Periwinkle major & minor  
Persimmon  
Pickleweed  
Piedmont Azalea  
Pignut Hickory  
Pine Barren Deathcamas  
Pink Foamflower  
Piney Turtlehead  
Pit pine  
Plantain-leaved Pussytoes  
Possumhaw Virburnum  
Post Oak  
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower  
Prairie Phlox  
Prairie Rose  
Prairie Trillium  
Prickly-pear Cactus  
Princess Tree  
Purple Coneflower  
Purple Headed Sneezeweed  
Purple Loosestrife  
Purple Lovegrass  
Purple Passionflower  
Pyne's ground plum or milkvetch  
Queen Anne's Lace  
Rattlesnake Master  
Red Buckeye  
Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant  
Red Chokeberry  
Red Maple  
Red Mulberry  
Red Trillium  
Redbud  
River Birch  
Riverbank Grape  
Rose Mallow  
Rose Pink  
Rosebay  
Roseshell azalea  
Rough Blazing Star  
Rough Horsetail  
Rough stemmed Goldenrod  
Royal Fern  
Rue Anemone  
Russian Olive  
Ruth's golden aster  
Salad Burnet  
Sassafras  
Satin Curls  
Scarlet Oak  
Sensitive Fern  
Sessile Trillium  
Shagbark Hickory  
Shingle Oak  
Rudbeckia fulgida  
Vinca spp.  
Diospyros virginiana  
Pontederia cordata  
Rhododendron canescens  
Carya glabra  
Zigadenus leimanthoides  
Tiarella cordifolia var. collina  
Chelone lyonii  
Pinus rigida  
Antennaria plantaginifolia  
Viburnum nudum  
Quercus stellata  
Ratibida pinnata  
Phlox pilosa  
Rosa setigera  
Trillium recurvatum  
Opuntia humifusa  
Paulownia tomentosa  
Echinacea purpurea  
Helenium flexuosum  
Lythrum salicaria  
Eragrostis spectabilis  
Passaflora incarnata  
Astragalus bimbulatus  
Dacus carota  
Eryngium yuccifolium  
Aesculus pavia  
Aesculus pavia  
Aesculus pavia  
Aronia arbutifolia  
Acer rubrum  
Morus rubra  
Trillium erectum  
Cercis canadensis  
Betula nigra  
Vitis riparia  
Hibiscus laevis  
Sabatia angularis  
Rhododendron maximum  
Rhododendron prinophyllum  
Liatris aspera  
Equisetum hyemale  
Solidago rugosa  
Osmunda regalis  
Osmunda regalis  
Thalictrum thalictroides  
Eleagnus angustifolia  
Pityopsis ruthii  
Sanguisorba minor  
Sassafras albidum  
Clematis catesbyana  
Quercus coccinea  
Onoclea sensibilis  
Trillium sessilie  
Carya ovata  
Quercus imbricaria  
Rhamnus cathartica  
Sorbus alnifolia  
Ptelea  
Lonicera periclymenum  
Sambucus nigra  
Oxalis stricta  
Hydrangea arborescens  
Phlox glaberrima  
Rhodiola  
Helenium autumnal  
Polygonatum biflorum  
Oxydendrum arboreum  
Iris virginica  
Diervilia sessilifolia  
Catalpa bignonioides  
Malus angustifolia  
Campanula divaricata  
Magnolia grandiflora  
Trillium rugelii  
Quercus falcata  
Lindera benzoin  
Hymenocallis occidentalis  
Andropogon ternarius  
Impatiens capensis  
Lilium sessilifolia  
Claytonia virginica  
Lesquerella perforata syn. Paysoni  
Dicentra canadensis  
Hypericum frondosum  
Stellaria puberal  
Silene stellata  
Spirea tomentosa  
Stokesia laevis  
Euonymus americanus  
Gentian villosa  
Erianthus ravennae  
Vitis aestivalis  
Phlox paniculata  
Oenothera fruticosa  
Schoenolirium croceum  
Rhododendron viscosum  
Quercus michauxii  
Forestiera acuminata  
Rosa palustris  
Hibiscus moschuetos  
Helianthus angustifolius  
Rhododendron arborescens  
Trillium cuneatum
Sweet Birch
Betula lenta

Sweet Goldenrod
Solidago odora

Sweet Pepperbush
Clethra alnifolia

Sweet Pepperbush
Clethra alnifolia

Sweet shrub
Calycanthus floridus

Sweet Woodruff
Galium odorata

Sweetbay Magnolia
Magnolia virginiana

Sweetgum
Liquidambar styraciflua

Symlocos tinctoria
Panicus virgatum

Sweet Goldenrod
Platanus occidentalis

Tag alder
Alnus serrulata

Tall Blackberry
Rubus argutus

Tall Ironweed
Vernonia gigantean (altissima)

Tall Tickseed
Coreopsis tripteris

Tansy
Chrysanthemum vulgare

Tennessee coneflower
Echinacea tennesseensis

Tennessee purple coneflower
Echinacea tennesseensis

Tennessee yelloweyed grass
Xyris tennesseensis

Thick spike blazing star
Liatris pycnostachya

Thimbleweed
Anemone virginiana

Tomato-lobed Coneflower
Rudbeckia triloba

Tooth Ache Tree
Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa

Toothwort Crinkleroot
Dentaria diphylla

Toothwort Cut-leaved
Dentaria lanciata

Trailing Trillium
Trillium decumbens

Traveler's delight-Price's potato bean
Apios priceana

Tree of Heaven
Ailanthus altissima

Troll Lily
Erythronium americanum

Trumpet Creeper
Campsis radicans

Tupelo Gum
Liriodendron tulipifera

Turtlehead
Nyssa aquatica

Twinleaf
Chelone glabra

Twisted Petal Trillium
Jefferson diphylia

Umbrella Magnolia
Trillium stamineum

Vase Flower
Magnolia tripetala

Vase Flower
Clematis viorna

Vasey's Trillium
Clematis viorna

Vasey's Trillium
Trillium vaseyi

Venus' Looking Glass
Triodanis perfoliata

Violet Wood Sorrel
Oxalis violacea

Virginia Bower
Clematis virginiana

Virginia Bluebells
Mertensia virginica

Virginia bunch flower
Melanthium virginicum

Virginia Creeper
Parthenocissus quinquefolia

Virginia Meadow Beauty
Rexia virginiana

Virginia meadowsweet
Spirea virginiana

Virginia Spiderwort
Tradescantia virginiana

Virginia Sweetspire
Itea virginica

Water Elm
Phonera aquatica

Water stitchwort
Stellaria fontinalis

White Ash
Fraxinus americana

White Beard's Tongue
Penstemon digitalis

White False Indigo
Baptisia alba

White Milkweed
Asclepias variegata

White Oak
Quercus alba

White Snakeroot
Ageratina altissima (Eupatorium rugosum)

White wild indigo
Baptisia alba

Wholed Loosestrife
Lysimachia quadrifolia

Wild Bergamot
Monarda fistulosa

Wild Bleeding Heart
Dicentra eximia

Wild Blue False Indigo
Baptisia australis

Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
Phlox divaricata

Wild Columbine
Aquilegia canadensis

Wild Geranium
Geriurn maculatum

Wild Ginger
Asarum canadense

Wild Hyacinth
Camassia scilloides

Wild Petunia
Camassia scilloides

Wild Strawberry
Fragaria virginiana

Willow Oak
Baptisia tinctoria

Willow Root
Quercus phellos

Wild Petunia
Mimulus alatus

Winged Monkey Flower
Ilex verticillata

Winterberry
Ilex verticillata

Wintercreeper
Euonymus fortunei

Wintercreeper
Hamamelis virginiana

Wintercreeper
Hamamelis virginiana

Wintercreeper
Anemone quinquefolia

Wood Anemone
Stylophorum diphyllum

Wood or Celandine Poppy
Lysimachia quadrifolia

Wood Rush
Viola palmate (triloba)

Yellow Buckeye
aristolochia tomentosa

Yellow Honeysuckle
Aristolochia millefolium

Yellow Jessamine
Aesculus flava

Yellow Passionflower
Lonicera flava

Yellow Root
Gelsemium sempervirens

Yellow Star Grass
Passiflora lutea

Yellow Trillium
Xanthorhiza simplicissima

Yellowbell Fritillaria
Hympois hirsuta

Yellowroot
Trillium luteum

Yellowwood
Cladrastis kentukea

Quercus alba